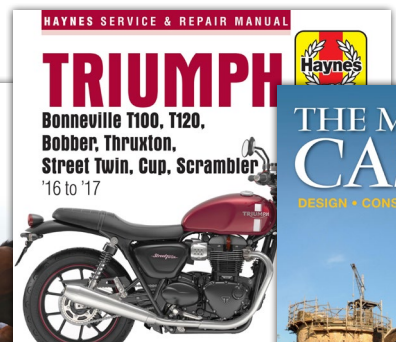
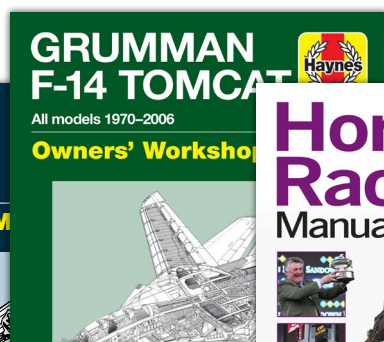




HAYNES PUBLISHING CATALOGUE



Each manual, and book is detailed together with its author, price, product code, ISBN, size, extent and - in the case of the manuals - its year and model coverage. Books are grouped according to subject interest.

This catalogue features all titles available and due to be published up to June 2018.

A New Titles Catalogue featuring books due to be published between July and December 2018 will be available in April 2018. This catalogue will also be available to view and download from our website at: www.haynes.com

New books appear in a section at the front and within the main body of the catalogue and are flagged with a scheduled month of release. Because publication can sometimes be delayed, especially in the case of car and motorcycle manuals, please treat the indicated month of publication as a guide only. Up-to-date information, including publication date, for all titles can be found on our website. Alternatively, please contact our Customer Services Department.

To navigate through this catalogue, simply click on the title of the section you wish to view and you will be taken to the first page within that section. From there you will be able to navigate to all the titles within that section.

For further advice and up-to-date information on availability, please call our Customer Services Department on **+44 (0) 1476 541085** E-mail us at sales@haynes.co.uk or visit our website at: www.haynes.com



While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this catalogue, availability, prices and specifications may vary, particularly in the case of forthcoming books.

New Titles 05	UK Car Manuals 48
General Interest 20	US Car Manuals 69
Australian Car Manuals 80	US Chilton Car Manuals 83
US Techbooks 90	Motorcycle Manuals 92
DIY Manuals 112	Foreign Languages 114

Camping & Caravanning 21	Car DIY & Tuning 22	Cars, Buses & Tractors 22
Children's 23	Computers 23	Cycling 24
Family & Health 24	Fitness & Sport 25	Hobbies 26
Home & Garden DIY 29	Maritime 30	Civil & Military Aviation 32
Military 37	Motorcycling 38	Motoring 39
Motorsport 39	Music 41	Pets & Livestock 42
Railways & Railway Modelling 43	Science Fiction 44	Space 45
International Contacts 47		



Contacts at Haynes

**Managing Director
Consumer Publishing**
Jeremy Yates-Round
Telephone: +44 (0)1963 440635
E-mail: jyates-round@haynes.co.uk

**Vice President of Editorial
Manuals Division**
Mike Forsythe
E-mail: mikeforsythe@haynes.com

Global Digital Director
Andrew Golby
Mobile: 07768 174766
E-mail: agolby@haynes.co.uk

Marketing Manager
Craig Stewart
Telephone: +44 (0)1963 442010
E-mail: cstewart@haynes.co.uk

Digital Marketing Manager
Darren Tan
Mobile: 07811 175954
E-mail: dtan@haynes.co.uk

John Austin
Managing Editor
Telephone : +44 (0) 1963 442017
E-mail: jaustin@haynes.co.uk

Louise McIntyre
Publishing Manager
(Haynes Books Division)
Telephone : +44 (0)1963 442046
E-mail: lmcintyre@haynes.co.uk

Penny Cox
Global Publishing Manager
(Motorcycle and Powersports)
Telephone: +44 (0)1963 442044
E-mail: pcox@haynes.co.uk

Martynn Randall
Technical Content Manager
Telephone +44 (0)1963 442018
E-mail: mrandall@haynes.co.uk

Nigel Clements
Group Production Director
Telephone +44 (0) 1963 442006
E-mail: nclements@haynes.co.uk

UK Head Office
Haynes Publishing, Sparkford,
Yeovil, Somerset
BA22 7JJ, UK
+44 (0)1963 440635
E-mail: sales@haynes.co.uk
Customer services: +44 (0)1206 256101
Trade: +44 (0)1476 541085

**Publicity
McCann PR**
Communications House
125 Redcliff Street, Bristol BS1 6HU
Telephone: +44 (0)117 921 1764
E-mail: haynesPR@mccann.com

**Licensing & Client
Publishing**
Iain Wakefield
Telephone: +44 (0)1963 440635
Mobile: +44 (0)7831 122799
E-mail: iwakefield@haynes.co.uk

**UK & Ireland
Representatives**

National Sales Manager
Dean Eddies
Mobile: 07774 100238
E-mail: deddies@haynes.co.uk

**Scotland, Northern England
& Northern Ireland**
Lynn Dickson
Mobile: 07785 510040
E-mail: ldickson@haynes.co.uk

**East Midlands & Central/
Northern England**
Leanne Bramley
Mobile: 07769 936775
E-mail: lbramley@haynes.co.uk

**West Midlands, Wales
& South West**
James Cole
Mobile: 07768 790249
E-mail: jcole@haynes.co.uk

**London, South East
& Channel Islands**
Shaun Merritt
National Accounts Manager – Motorcycle
Mobile: 07785 510037
E-mail: smerritt@haynes.co.uk

Eire
Vivienne Lavery
Telephone: 00353 862 409586
E-mail: vivienne.lavery@gmail.com

Haynes Manuals, Inc.
861 Lawrence Drive
Newbury Park
CA 91320, USA
Telephone: (805) 498 6703
Fax: (805) 498 2867
E-mail: sales@haynes.com
Website: www.haynes.com

**International Sales,
Rights & Co-editions**

Overseas Sales & Rights Director
Graham Cook
Telephone: +44 (0)1963 442028
E-mail: gcook@haynes.co.uk

**Overseas Distribution
& Third Party Sales**

North America
Quarto Publishing Group USA
Telephone: + 1 612 344 8100
Fax: +1 612 344 8691
E-mail: info@quartous.com

Australia & New Zealand
Haynes Australia
63 Fairford Road, Padstow
New South Wales, Australia 2211
Telephone: +61 (0) 2 8713 1400
Fax: +61 (0) 2 9708 3070
E-mail: sales@haynes.com.au

Should you have any queries please contact either your local Field Sales Executive or the number below:
Customer Services Trade Hotline: 01476 541085
Customer Enquiries Tel: 01206 256101
For fully up-to-date information on the entire range of publications by Haynes Publishing, please visit our website www.haynes.com
This entire catalogue is available for download from the website, along with a New Titles Catalogue which is published in April.

Haynes Manuals, Inc.
Haynes Manuals Inc
63 Fairford Road, Padstow
New South Wales, Australia 2211
Telephone: +61 2 8713 1400
Fax: +61 2 9708 3070
E-mail: sales@haynes.com.au
Website: www.haynes.com.au



T-34 Tank Manual
1940 to date (all models)
BY Mark Healy

The Soviet T-34 was the most produced tank of the Second World War and its revolutionary sloping armour became a major influence on future tank design. With its combination of heavy firepower, mobility and protection, the T-34 gave the Red Army a war-winning weapon with which to break the German Army on the Eastern Front. A mainstay of the Soviet armoured divisions, it was widely exported after the war and in 2017 it remains in frontline service with many third world countries. Author Mark Healy combines a detailed technical examination of the T-34 with its legendary combat history.

T-34 Tank

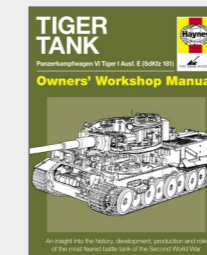
1940 to date (all models)

Owners' Workshop Manual

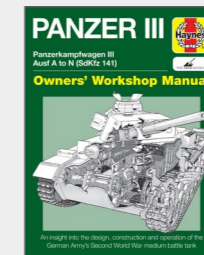
COVER UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Insights into one of the most influential tank designs of the 20th century and the mainstay of Soviet armoured units in World War 2

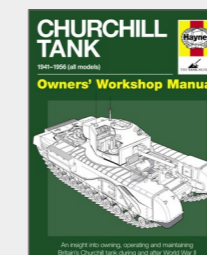
Other great titles available:



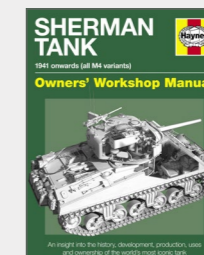
Book No: H4931
Haynes RRP: £22.99



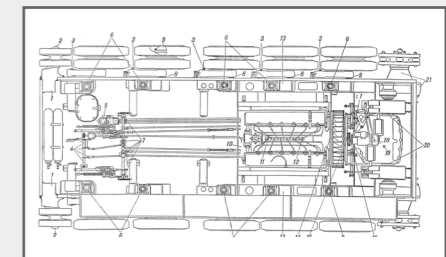
Book No: H5827
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Book No: H5232
Haynes RRP: £21.99

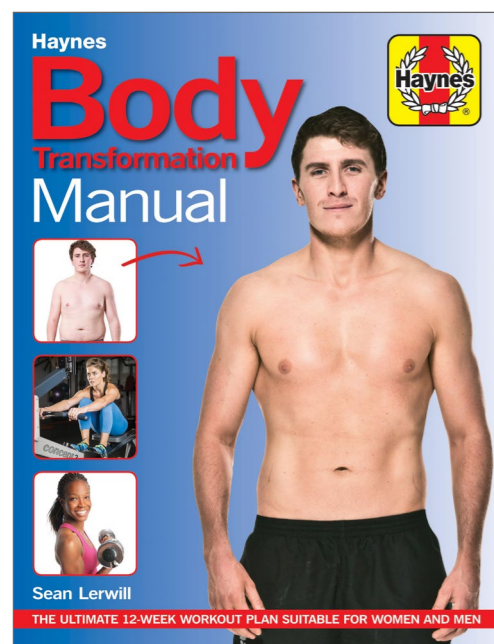


Book No: H5101
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Hardback
270 x 210mm
160pp
168 b&w, 38 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 094 5
Book No: H6094
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: January 2018



Body Transformation Manual

The ultimate 12-week workout plan
By Sean Lerwill



New in paperback. We live in a world where the body beautiful is a thing to aspire to. Hollywood movies, glossy magazines and local gyms all make us feel self-conscious and somewhat lacking, yet most of us have no idea how to really go about achieving a figure or physique to be proud of. The simple truth is that the task is challenging and exercise is actually only about one-third of the battle. This manual gives you the information to get the exercise bit right, as well as how to manage the nutrition, sleep and stress that goes into the other, arguably more important, two-thirds.

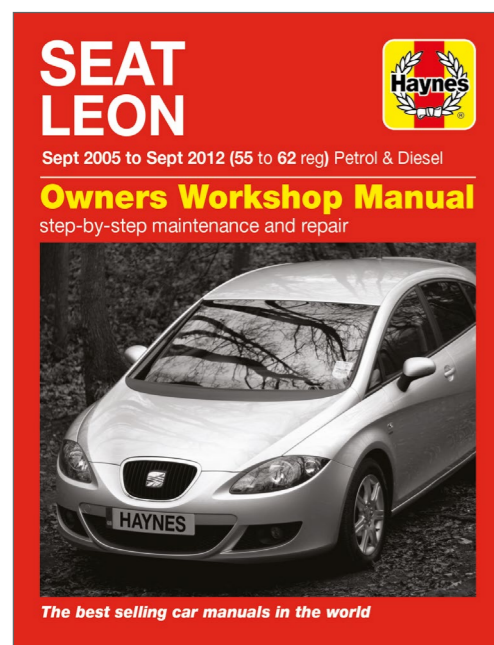
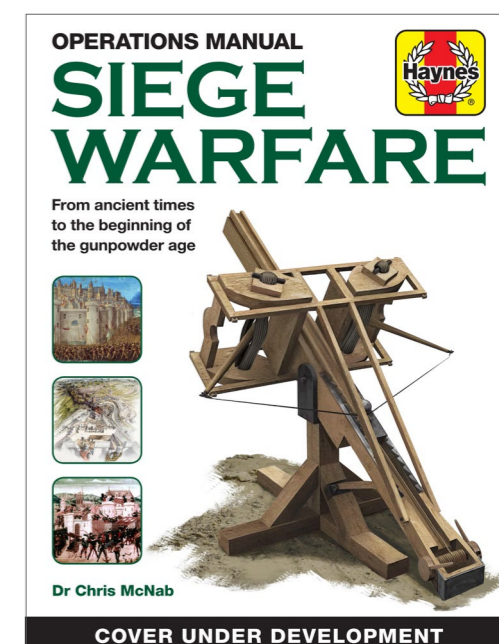
Paperback	ISBN:	9781785211782
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6178
176pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
400 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	JANUARY 2018

Siege Warfare Operations Manual

From ancient times to the beginning of the gunpowder age
By Dr Chris McNab

Siege warfare is a demanding form of combat, which occupies a unique place in military history. In contrast to mobile combat, a siege centres on a fixed location, where an attacking force has to utilize a mixture of guile, patience, technology and brute force to wear down their opponents and force submission. This manual tracks the technology, artillery and tactics of setting and maintaining a siege, focusing on the mighty engines themselves, but also discussing the more subtle arts of siege warfare and the critical roles that negotiation, etiquette, spies, sabotage and infiltration played for both sides.

Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 146 1
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6146
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	FEBRUARY 2018



Seat Leon (Sept '05 to Sept '12) 55 to 62

By Mark Storey



This manual covers the following:

Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc).
Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc).

Does NOT cover 1.2, 1.4 or 1.8 litre petrol models or 2.0 litre TSI petrol with engine code CCZB, fully-automatic transmission, 'Flex-fuel' models or Leon 'MK 3' model range introduced October 2012. Covers Cupra and Cupra R models and DSG transmission.

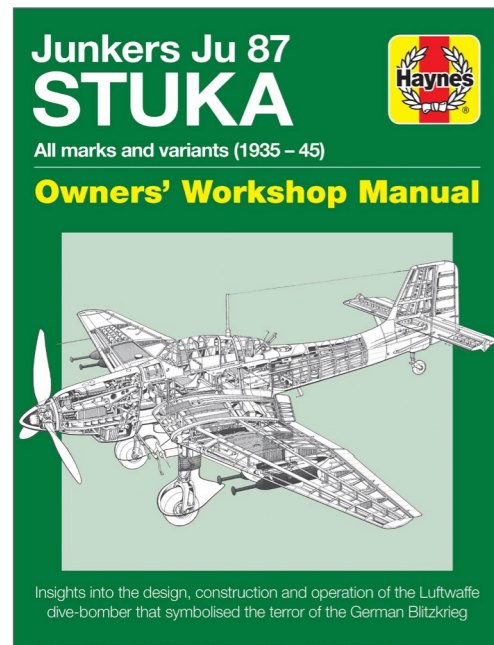
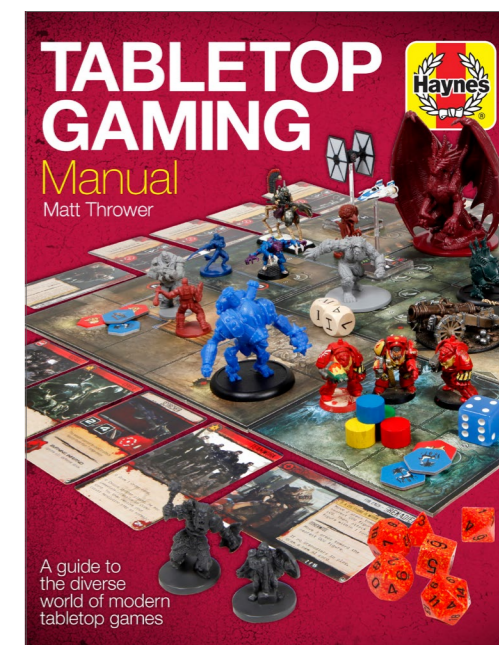
Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 408 0
270 x 210mm	Book No:	6408
368pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
800 b & w illustrations	Pub Month:	JANUARY 2018

Tabletop Gaming Manual

A comprehensive guide to the diverse world of modern tabletop games
By Matt Thrower

Tabletop gaming is enjoying a huge renaissance, with more people enjoying the physical, non-digital aspects of playing, along with the social interaction. Media interest has also increased, with celebrity endorsements such as Wil Wheaton's Tabletop show and international newspapers hosting regular board game content. The *Tabletop Gaming Manual* covers all aspects of games, from popular and traditional through to role playing and miniatures. It includes specific and specialist information for each area, appealing to the enthusiast market and serious gamer, but also to the curious beginner.

Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 149 2
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6149
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
400 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	FEBRUARY 2018



Junkers Ju 87 Stuka Manual

All marks and variants (1935-45)
By Jonathan Falconer



With its cranked wing and vulture-like looks the Junkers Ju 87 Stuka dive-bomber came to symbolise the terror of the German Blitzkrieg. In the early years of the Second World War the Ju 87 lived up to its fearsome reputation, but it eventually met its match when pitted against more modern adversaries. Supported by a comprehensive selection of photographs and technical drawings, Jonathan Falconer describes the design, construction and operation of the feared Stuka, which saw frontline action wherever the German Army went - from Norway, western Europe and Russia, to North Africa.

Hardback	ISBN:	9781785211416
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6141
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
50 colour, 250 b&w illustrations	Pub Month:	FEBRUARY 2018

SS Great Britain Manual

An insight into the design, construction and operation of Brunel's famous passenger ship
By Brian Lavery



Isambard Kingdom Brunel's SS Great Britain was a world first when she was launched at Bristol in 1843. This uniquely successful passenger ship design brought together the leading technologies of the day (screw propeller, iron hull and 1,000hp steam engine) to transform world travel. She was a successful ship and continued sailing until 1886, travelling 32 times around the world and nearly one million miles at sea. Great Britain was finally abandoned in the Falkland Islands in 1937 but in 1970 an ambitious salvage effort brought her home to Bristol, where today she is conserved.

Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 172 0
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6172
160pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
50 b&w, 250 colour & illustrations	Pub Month:	FEBRUARY 2018



PORSCHE 956 & 962



1982 onwards (all models)

Owners' Workshop Manual



An insight into the design, engineering and operation of Porsche's World Championship, IMSA and Le Mans winning cars

COVER UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Porsche 956 & 962 Owners' Workshop Manual

1982 onwards (all models)

By Ian Wagstaff

The Porsche 956 is the iconic 'Group C' sports-racing car that dominated sports-car racing throughout the 1980s. In its debut season, the 956 won the 1982 Le Mans 24-hours race in the hands of Derek Bell and Jacky Ickx, 956s completing a clean sweep of the podium. The car went on to win Le Mans for four consecutive years, before it was superseded by the Porsche 962 – visually similar to the 956, though featuring a longer wheelbase and other detailed differences. The 962 won Le Mans in 1986 and 1987, and a heavily modified example won again in 1994. With the 956 and 962, Porsche won five consecutive World Endurance Championship titles. This book provides new insight into the cars, looking at a range of restored examples today. The book also features a wealth of archive photography and detailed images of the cars' anatomy, plus interviews with drivers and engineers who worked with the cars.

Nissan Note ('06-Sept '13) 06 to 63

By Peter Gill

MOL Online Manual available upon publication

This manual covers the following:

Petrol: 1.4 litre (1386cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)

Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc)

Does NOT cover new Nissan Note range introduced October 2013

Hardback
270 x 210mm
320pp
800 b & w illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 411 0
Book No: 6411
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: FEBRUARY 2018

NISSAN NOTE



2006 to Sept 2013 (06 to 63 reg) Petrol & Diesel

Owners' Workshop Manual
step-by-step maintenance and repair



The best selling car manuals in the world

NASA Skylab Owners Workshop Manual 1969 to 1979 (all models)

By David Baker

Skylab was officially named in 1969 as the first US space station and it was developed out of an existing set of Apollo hardware. Skylab orbited the Earth from 1973 to 1979, and supported three extended periods in orbit for astronaut teams between mid-1973 and early 1974. Skylab re-entered Earth's atmosphere and disintegrated in 1979. This book focuses on the engineering and design of Skylab. It also describes the adapted Apollo spacecraft used to ferry astronauts to the station, and the new launch method for the Saturn IB rockets used to send astronauts to Skylab.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
208pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

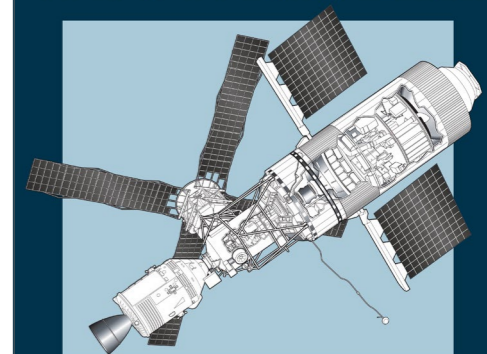
ISBN: 978 178521 065 5
Book No: H6065
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018

NASA SKYLAB



1969 to 1979 (all modules)

Owners' Workshop Manual



An insight into the history, design, development and operation of the first US manned space station

Grumman F-14 Tomcat All models 1970–2006

By Tony Holmes

Probably best-known for its starring role in the Hollywood movie Top Gun, the variable geometry two-seat carrier-based Grumman F-14 Tomcat was the US Navy's primary maritime air superiority fighter and fleet defence interceptor between 1974 and 2006. Tony Holmes reviews the design, construction and use of the Tomcat, as well as its Cold War combat career and later service in Operation Desert Storm and the War on Terror. He also includes vivid first-person insights from Tomcat fliers and maintainers.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
192pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

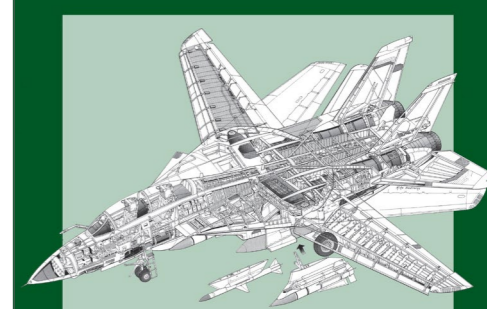
ISBN: 978 178521 100 3
Book No: H6100
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018

GRUMMAN F-14 TOMCAT



All models 1970–2006

Owners' Workshop Manual



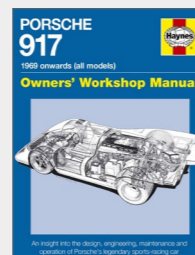
COVER UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Insights into operating and maintaining the US Navy's legendary variable geometry carrier-based F-14 Tomcat air superiority fighter

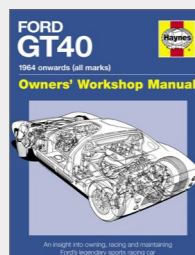
Other great titles available:



Book No: H6113
Haynes RRP: £25.00



Book No: H5765
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Book No: H5114
Haynes RRP: £25.00



Book No: H5787
Haynes RRP: £22.99

Hardback
270 x 210mm
160pp
40 b&w, 225 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 085733 796 2
Book No: H5796
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: FEBRUARY 2018



FLAK 88



8.8cm Flugzeugabwehrkanone (Models 18/36/37/41)

Owners' Workshop Manual



The most deadly and successful artillery gun in the Wehrmacht arsenal in World War 2.

8.8cm Flak Manual

The 8.8cm Flugzeugabwehrkanone (Models 18/36/37/41)
by Chris McNab

The 8.8cm Flugzeugabwehrkanone 18/36/37/41 – the '8.8cm Flak' – was one of the most successful and influential artillery gun types in the German arsenal in the Second World War. Chris McNab tells the historical, technical and tactical story of this legendary weapon including insights into operating procedures, ammunition types, crew roles and experience, and the weapon's performance in all key theatres, primarily in terms of its anti-aircraft and anti-tank uses. First-hand accounts of the gun in combat, plus engineer and operator manuals, are supported with archive photographs and detailed close-ups of preserved 88s in the Crompton and Muckleburgh Collections in the UK.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
176pp
180 b&w, 126 colour illustrations


ISBN: 978 178521 133 1
Book No: H6133
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018



Home Extension Manual



THE STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO PLANNING, BUILDING AND MANAGING A PROJECT



Ian Alistair Rock MRCIS
Third Edition
THE UK'S BEST-SELLING HOME EXTENSION BOOK - COMPREHENSIVELY UPDATED

Home Extension Manual (3rd edition)

The step-by-step guide to planning, building and managing a project
by Ian Rock

Many people are looking at ways to extend their homes rather than move house. Whether you plan to employ a building contractor or tackle some of the works yourself, this best-selling manual will show you how to stay firmly in control, resulting in a high-quality extension, completed on time and within budget. This new edition will include all the up-to-date information on complying with the latest Building Regs and Planning requirements, CAD design, energy-efficiency, under floor heating, bi-folds, liquid screeds, woodburning stoves and renewable energy.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
248pp
724 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 170 6
Book No: H6170
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018

HAYNES SERVICE & REPAIR MANUAL

TRIUMPH



Bonneville T100, T120, Bobber, Thruxton, Street Twin, Cup, Scrambler '16 to '17



"... a Haynes manual is the first thing to invest in ..."
Ride

COLOUR
Model history
Pre-ride checks
Wiring diagrams
Tools & workshop tips

Triumph Bonneville T100, T120, Bobber, Thruxton, Street Twin, Cup & Scrambler (16 - 17)

by Matthew Coombs

MOL Online Manual available upon publication

This manual covers the following:

Street Twin	900cc	'16 - '17	Bonneville T120	1200cc	'16 - '17
Street Cup	900cc	2017	Bobber	1200cc	2017
Street Scrambler	900cc	2017	Thruxton	1200cc	'16 - '17
Bonneville T100	900cc	2017	Thruxton R	1200cc	'16 - '17

Paperback
270 x 210mm
320pp
100 colour & 1000 b & w illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 401 1
Book No: 6401
Haynes RRP: £24.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018

Horse Racing Manual

The in-depth guide to owning, training, racing & following
by Tom Peacock

Horse racing is the second-most attended sport in the United Kingdom behind football, with over 6 million visitors each year. While it has a core support of those who go many times through the calendar, a far higher percentage will probably attend only once or twice and can often find the experience overwhelming.


The *Horse Racing Manual* guides the reader through a first day at the races, explaining all the elements and considerations, from what to wear to placing a bet.

Unlike other books on the market, it takes the reader further and goes 'behind the scenes', providing explanations into the physiology of the horse and where it comes from, the processes and people involved in leading it to become a racehorse, the breeders, farriers, owners, trainers and jockeys. It also covers placing a bet and the best ways of finding a winner, the rules of racing, the different types of races and racecourses around the world.


The manual centres upon the UK but, subtle differences aside, it broadly translates for racing in other countries worldwide - including the USA, Australia, France, India and Ireland.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
192pp
450 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 169 0
Book No: H6169
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MARCH 2018



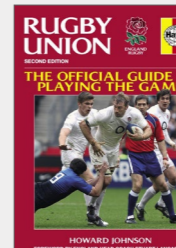
Horse Racing Manual



Tom Peacock


THE IN-DEPTH GUIDE TO OWNING, TRAINING, RACING AND FOLLOWING

Other great titles available:




RUGBY UNION
THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO PLAYING THE GAME
HOWARD JOHNSON
FOREWORD BY ENGLAND HEAD COACH STUART LAWLER

Book No.: H5853
Haynes RRP: £12.99




RED BULL RACING F1 CAR
2010-2014 (RBR to RB15)
Owners' Workshop Manual

Book No: H5801
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Road Cycling Manual

Book No: H6075
Haynes RRP: £22.99



SKIING MANUAL
THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR SKIING

Book No: H5481
Haynes RRP: £22.99





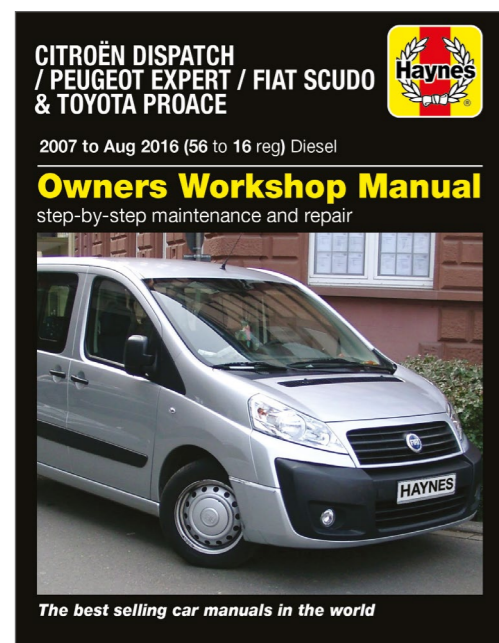
Karting Manual 2nd Edition

The complete beginner's guide to competitive kart racing
by João Diniz Sanches



New in paperback. In recent years, karting has grown significantly as an accessible, affordable introduction to motorsport with the emergence of indoor karting tracks across Europe, and many first-time karters are sufficiently stirred by the experience to want to progress further. Now in its second edition, this comprehensive practical book covers all the fundamentals of kart racing, catering for the complete novice yet sufficiently detailed to benefit those racing at club level

Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 174 4
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6174
176pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
216 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	MARCH 2018



Citroën Dispatch, Peugeot Expert, FIAT Scudo & Toyota Proace ('07 - '16)

by Martynn Randall

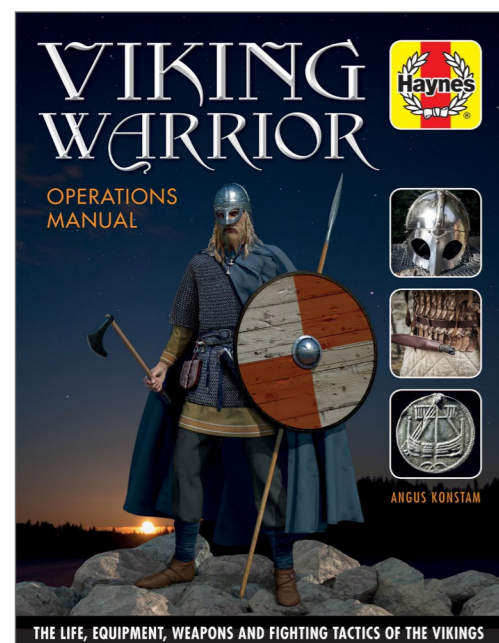


This manual covers the following:

Diesel engines: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)

Does NOT cover models with petrol engines, automatic transmission, or equipment specific to combi, refrigerated & crew vans

Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 412 7
270 x 210mm	Book No:	6412
400pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
900 b & w illustrations	Pub Month:	MARCH 2018



Viking Warrior Operations Manual
The Life, equipment, weapons and fighting tactics of the Vikings

by Angus Konstam



In the summer of 793 AD Viking raiders appeared without warning off the coast of Northumberland and attacked and looted the monastic island of Lindisfarne. Who were these mysterious raiders, and where had they come from? In this manual, veteran historian Angus Konstam answers these questions by focusing on the Viking warrior himself, exploring the Norse culture, the way the people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. The result is an accessible, informative book that uncovers the world of the Viking in a way that has never been done before.

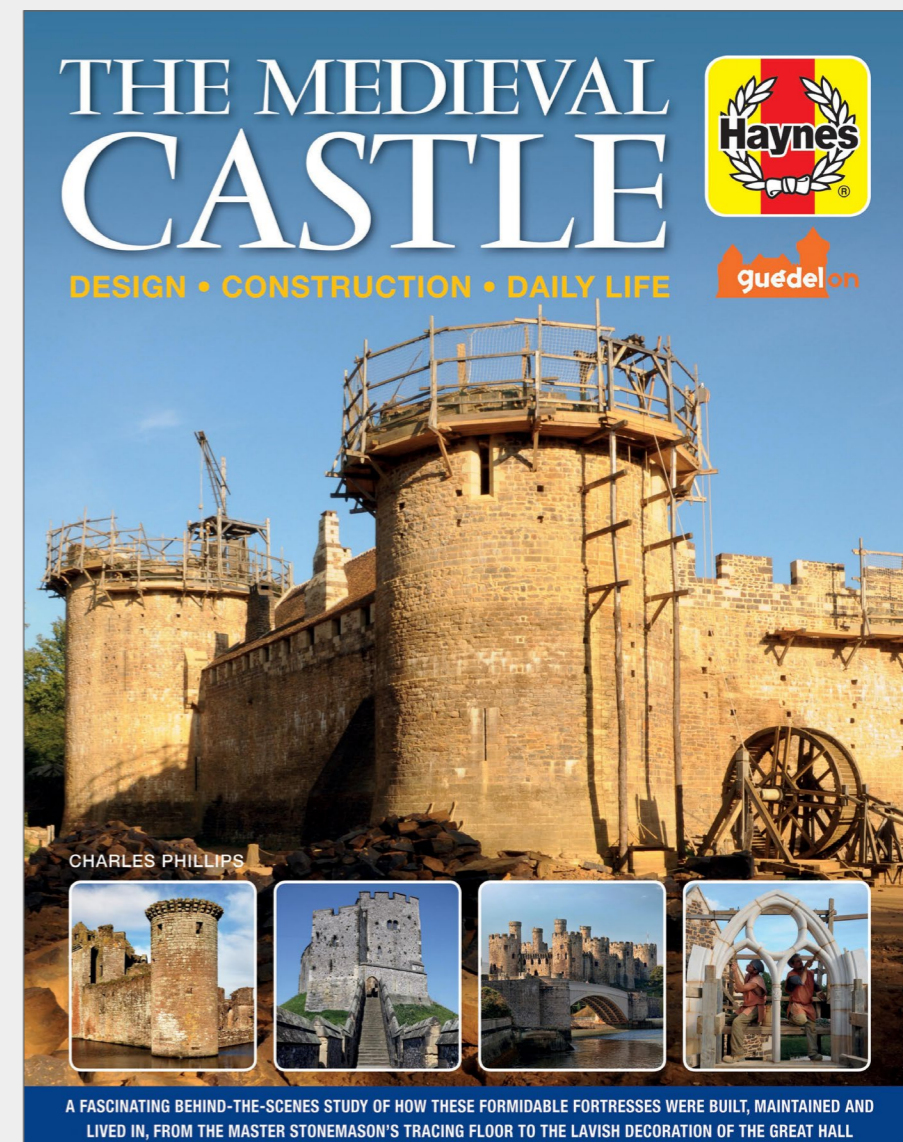
Hardback	ISBN:	9781 78521 173 7
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6173
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018



The Medieval Castle
Design, construction, daily life

by Charles Phillips

An illustrated, behind the scenes look at medieval castles and how they combined two purposes, a weapon of war and a home for an entire community. Using the beautiful construction of a medieval castle at Guédelon as the starting point for each chapter, the book takes each section of the building itself to explain its design, construction and how it was used and lived in. Using images and techniques learned at the site, step-by-step photographs reveal the ancient skills of stone working, carpentry, dying, rope making, milling and many more, while the text discusses the similarities with other impressive medieval castles from the same period.

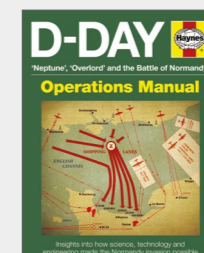


A FASCINATING BEHIND-THE-SCENES STUDY OF HOW THESE FORMIDABLE FORTRESSES WERE BUILT, MAINTAINED AND LIVED IN, FROM THE MASTER STONEMASON'S TRACING FLOOR TO THE LAVISH DECORATION OF THE GREAT HALL

Other great titles available:



Book No: H5508
Haynes RRP: £22.99



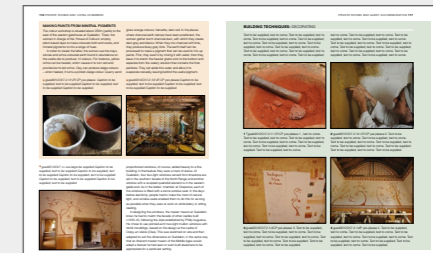
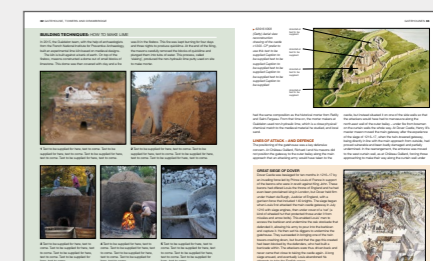
Book No: H5234
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Book No: 6148
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Book No: H6189
Haynes RRP: £22.99





BMW R nineT, Scrambler Pure, Racer, Urban
by Matthew Coombs

MOL Online Manual available upon publication

This manual covers the following:
1170cc 14 - 18, 16 - 18, 17 - 18, 17 - 18,

Paperback	ISBN:	9781785214028
320pp	Book No:	6402
270 x 210mm	Haynes RRP:	£24.99
100 colour & 1000 b & w illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018

Vauxhall Mokka ('12-'17)
by John Mead

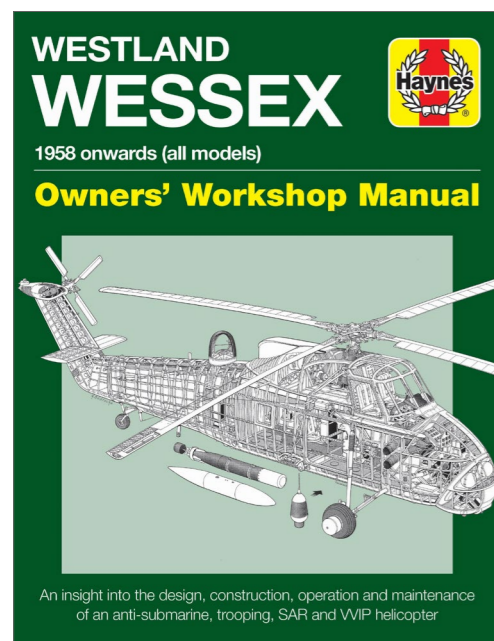
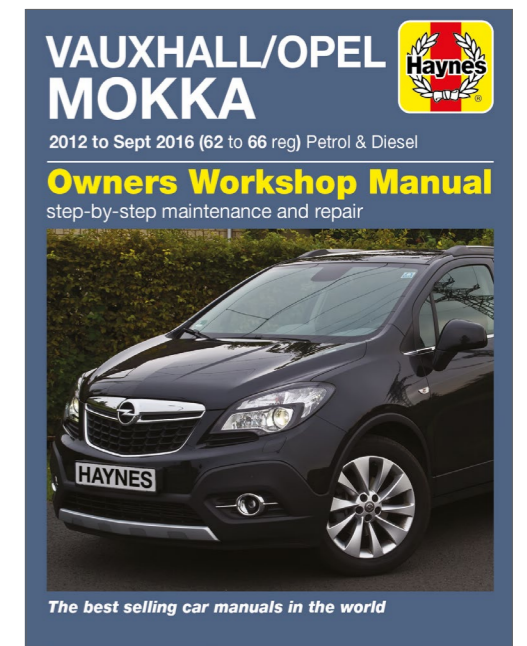
MOL Online Manual available upon publication

This manual covers the following:

Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)
Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc)

Does NOT cover 'Mokka X' range introduced October 2016 or dual fuel (LPG) models

Hardback	ISBN:	9781 78521 413 4
270 x 210mm	Book No:	6413
356pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
800 b & w illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018



Westland Wessex Manual
1958 onwards (all models)
by Lee Howard

With an active service life of more than 40 years with the Royal Navy and the RAF, the Westland Wessex was one of the most versatile helicopters of the Cold War. Its duties included Special Forces insertions during the Falklands War, anti-submarine warfare, search and rescue, as well as battlefield troop transport and supplies carrier. Lee Howard has benefitted from access to restored Wessex airframes to complete a full Haynes Manual treatment of this versatile helicopter, including insights into its operation and maintenance from former Wessex air and groundcrews.

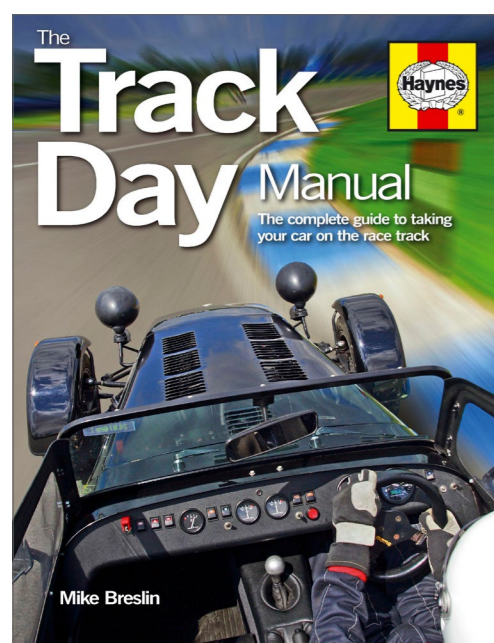
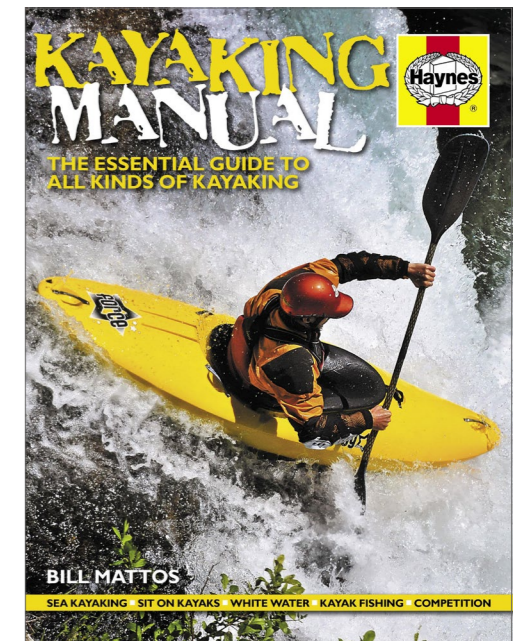
Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 117 1
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6117
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£25.00
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018

Kayaking Manual
The essential guide to all kinds of kayaking
by Bill Mattos

NEW IN PAPERBACK

New in paperback. This is a modern illustrated 'how to' guide to kayaking, with authoritative information for beginners as well as the experienced paddler, all delivered with humour and enthusiasm. Presented in colour with easy-to-follow, step-by-step photographic sequences and inspirational action images, this manual covers everything from flat water through to ocean paddling, white water and surfing. It also explains the clothing and equipment required for every type of kayaking and, of course, the boats and paddles themselves, as well as weather, hydrodynamics, safety and rescue.

Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 179 9
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6179
176pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
411 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018



Track Day Manual
The complete guide to taking your car on the race track
by Mike Breslin

NEW IN PAPERBACK

New in paperback. Increasingly congested public roads provide few opportunities to enjoy driving to the full, and yet modern performance cars are the most exciting ever – hence the booming appeal of track days. This extensively illustrated colour book contains all the information needed to enjoy track days to the maximum, providing a sound introduction for complete novices, whilst presenting advice and information which will prove invaluable to those already involved in the burgeoning track-day scene.

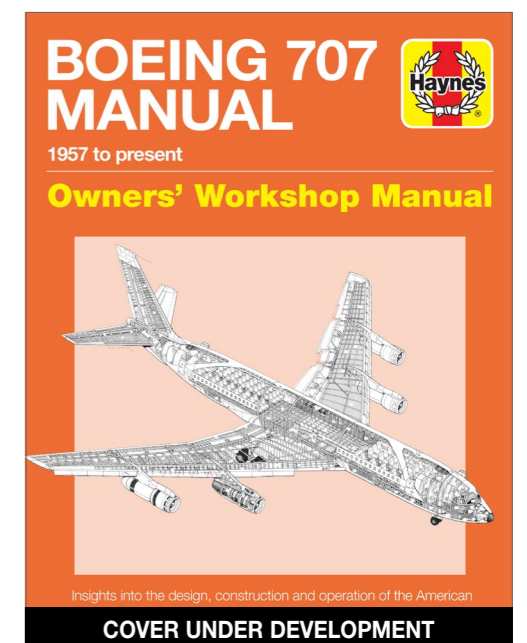
Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 175 1
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6175
168pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
222 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	APRIL 2018

Boeing 707 Manual
1957 onwards (all marks)
by Charles Kennedy

MAY

As an icon of the post-war boom in mass air travel, the American-designed and built Boeing 707 became the face of passenger air transport in the 1960s and remained at the forefront of civil aviation into the 1970s. The shapely four-jet narrow body helped establish Boeing as one of the largest manufacturers of passenger aircraft. Charles Kennedy lifts the panels to explore the anatomy of the '707 and looks at what it was like to operate, fly and maintain the jet against the backdrop of the swinging 60s and the hijackings of the 70s.

Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 136 2
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6136
192pp	Haynes RRP:	£25.00
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	MAY 2018



McLaren MP4/4

1988 (all models)



Owners' Workshop Manual



An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and

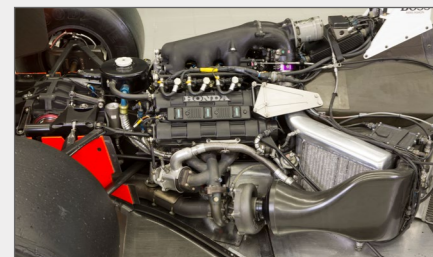
COVER FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY

McLaren MP4/4 Owners Workshop Manual

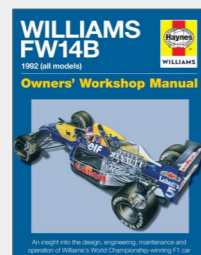
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of McLaren's World-Championship-winning F1 car

By Steve Rendle

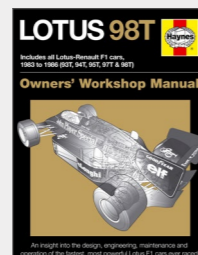
The McLaren MP4/4 is the iconic Honda V6 turbo-powered F1 car built by McLaren for the 1988 grand prix season, driven by Ayrton Senna and Alain Prost. Remarkably, the car won all but one race during the year, and took McLaren's new recruit Senna to his first World Championship after a season-long battle with team-mate Prost. McLaren achieved an astonishing ten 1-2 finishes with the car, and suffered only two car-related retirements during the season. The MP4/4 is still statistically the most dominant F1 car ever built, taking pole position and victory in all but one of the 1988 season's 16 races, Senna taking 13 pole positions, and eight wins, with two poles and seven wins for Prost. Published to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the car's championship-winning season, this manual is officially licensed from McLaren, and produced with the team's full cooperation and unique access to a race-winning MP4/4 chassis. Here is a unique insight into the design, engineering and operation of one of F1's most iconic cars, featuring input from the designers, engineers and drivers involved.



Other great titles available:



Book No: H5825
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Book No: H5777
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Book No: H5312x
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Book No: H5811
Haynes RRP: £22.99

Hardback
270 x 210mm
168pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 137 9
Book No: H6137
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MAY 2018

The Colosseum

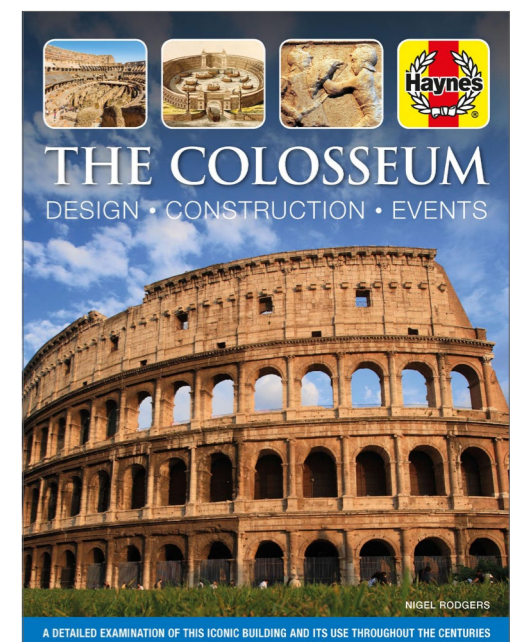
Design • Construction • Events

By Nigel Rodgers

The Colosseum in Rome impressed the world when completed in 80AD, continued to impress throughout the Middle Ages and Renaissance, and still does so today. If it is still Rome's greatest landmark, an unfailing magnet for tourists, it is also a brilliant example of Roman technology at its most sophisticated, a smooth-running machine in stone, cement and marble that for centuries staged Rome's lavish if brutal entertainments. This book investigates its construction, its workings and history, including its recent triumphant restoration.

Hardback
270 x 210mm
192pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 148 5
Book No: H6148
Haynes RRP: £22.99
Pub Month: MAY 2018



Adventure Motorcycling Manual

Everything you need to plan and complete the journey of a lifetime

By Robert Wicks

Outdoor enthusiasts thinking of trying adventure motorcycling will be inspired, invigorated and informed by this expert manual which covers every aspect of the trip, including practicalities (cost, personal fitness, how long you can be away from home), choosing the right bike, equipment, clothing, legal documentation, riding techniques, maintenance, navigation and emergencies. Whether stranded on a mountainside or dreaming in the armchair, both experienced and would-be adventurers will find this book essential reading.

Paperback
270 x 210mm
224pp
287 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 180 5
Book No: H6180
Haynes RRP: £14.99
Pub Month: MAY 2018



Drum-Kit Manual

How to buy, maintain and improve your drum-kit

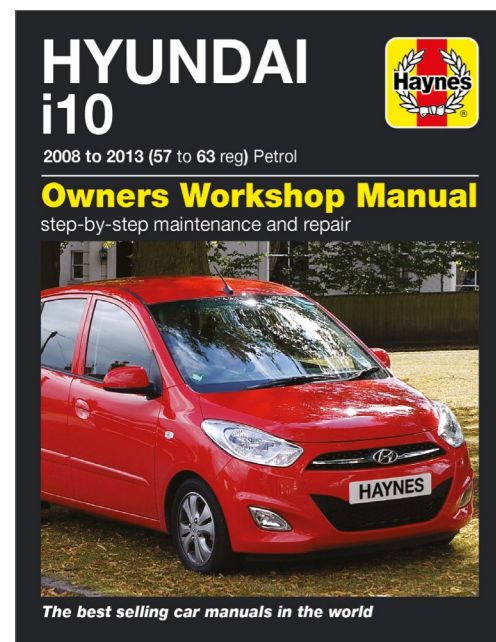
By Paul Balmer

New in paperback. The modern drum-kit has come a long way in the 110 years that have elapsed since it evolved in around 1901 in the bars and brothels of New Orleans – but the principles remain the same. The biggest improvement has been the introduction of better engineering and sturdier hardware – all of which needs constant maintenance. This manual covers the subject in detail with step-by-step instructions and clear colour photographs, plus 12 fascinating case studies of a wide range of equipment from vintage 1930s beginnings through mid-price and pro kits to a Roland Digital kit.

Paperback
270 x 210mm
208pp
968 colour illustrations

ISBN: 978 178521 176 8
Book No: H6176
Haynes RRP: £14.99
Pub Month: MAY 2018





HYUNDAI i10
2008 to 2013 (57 to 63 reg) Petrol
Owners Workshop Manual
step-by-step maintenance and repair

The best selling car manuals in the world

Hyundai i10 ('08-'14)
BY Euan Doig


MOL Online Manual available upon publication

This manual covers the following:

Petrol 1.2 litre (1248cc)

Does NOT cover models with 1.0 or 1.1 litre petrol engines, 1.1 litre diesel engines or LPG models, 'Grand i10' or electric versions
Does NOT cover new model range introduced January 2014

Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 414 1
270 x 210mm	Book No:	6414
320pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
750 b & w illustrations	Pub Month:	MAY 2018



Haynes Brass Instrument Manual
How to buy, maintain and set up your trumpet, trombone, tuba, horn and cornet

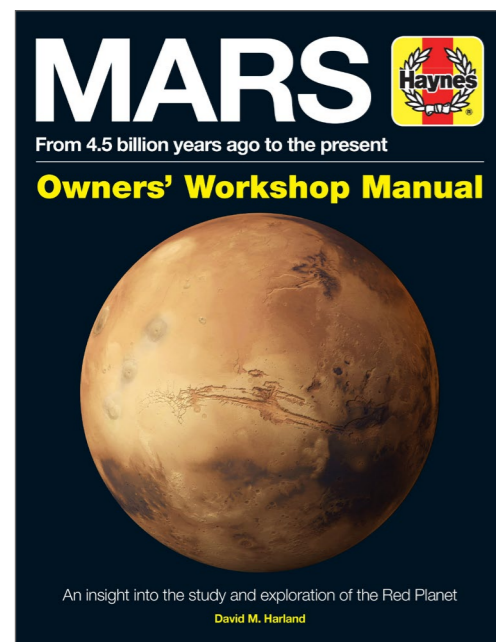
Simon Croft & Andy Taylor

Brass Instrument Manual
How to buy, maintain and set up your trumpet, trombone, tuba, horn and cornet
BY Simon Croft & Andy Taylor

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Catering for trumpet, trombone, tuba, horn and cornet players, this manual presents a unique step-by-step guide with detailed illustrations showing how to maintain and repair your instrument like a professional technician. It also explains how your instrument works – what the valves do and what happens to the air – as well as the effects of different components on sound, tone and playing style. This valuable guide to caring for and understanding your brass instrument is completed by image galleries of iconic instruments past and present, along with the players associated with them.

Paperback	ISBN:	978 178521 181 2
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6181
208pp	Haynes RRP:	£14.99
32 b&w, 667 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	JUNE 2018



MARS
From 4.5 billion years ago to the present
Owners' Workshop Manual

An insight into the study and exploration of the Red Planet
David M. Harland

Mars Manual
From 4.5 billion years ago to the present
BY David M Harland

This new manual takes a look at what we know about the 'red planet' that has fascinated man for centuries, and presents the next major challenge in the exploration of our solar system. Currently NASA is developing the SLS (Space Launch System) rocket and Orion module, with the possibility of developing a manned mission to Mars in the future. From early telescopic observations through the dawn of the space age, to today's quest for life on Mars, using orbiters, landers and rovers, following the discovery of water ice below the planet's surface. This book explains the history of man's study and analysis of the planet, and how modern-day science has furthered our understanding of Mars.

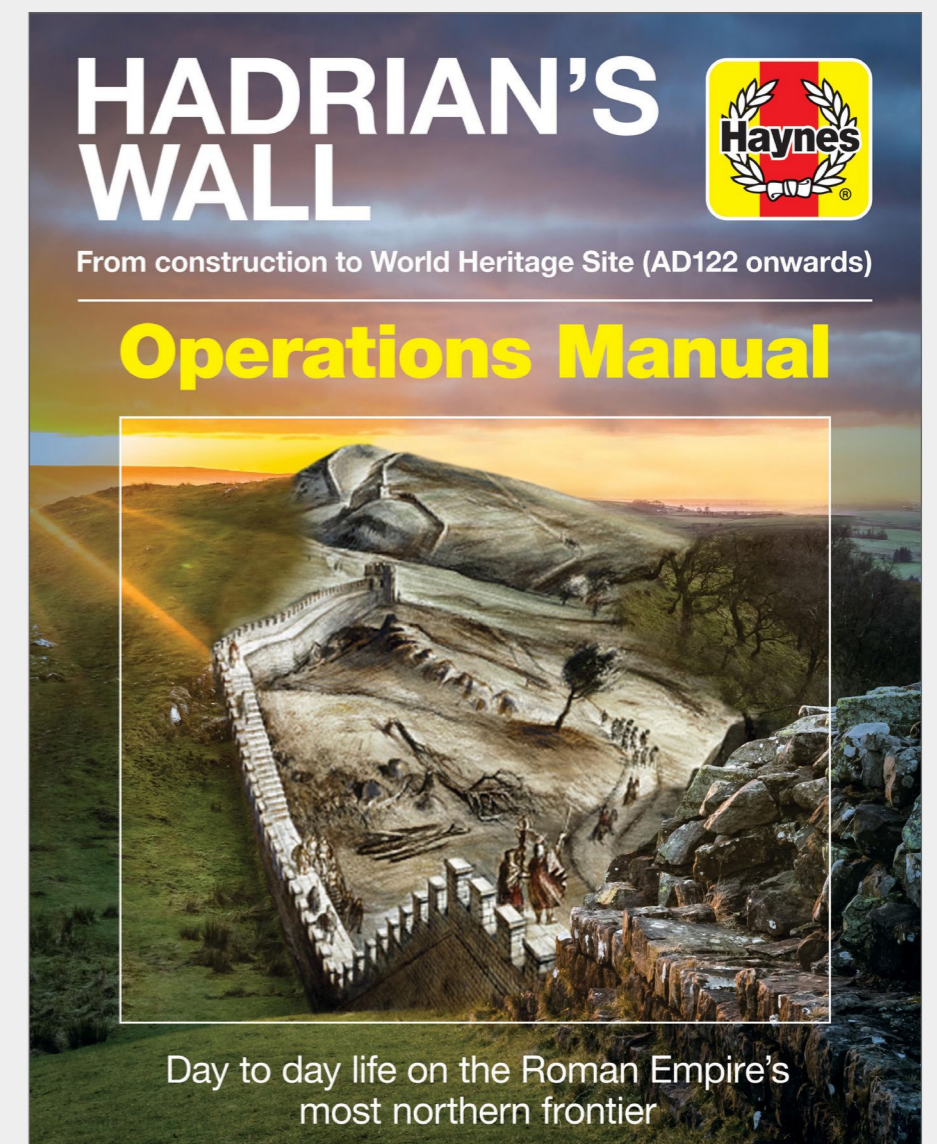
Paperback	ISBN:	9781785211386
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6138
176pp	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	JUNE 2018

Hadrian's Wall Operations Manual

From construction to World Heritage site (AD122 onwards)
BY Simon Forty

Hadrian's Wall is the largest, most spectacular historical monument in Britain. Nothing else approaches its vast scale: a land wall running 73 miles from east to west and a sea wall stretching at least 26 miles down the Cumbrian coast. Some of its forts are as large as Britain's most formidable medieval castles, and with its mile towers, barracks and soldier's leisure facilities the extended site allows an astonishingly rich insight into Roman frontier life. Some two millennia after its construction there are still mysteries about the wall: its precise route is not known in some locations – particularly in the urban landscape of Carlisle and Newcastle. There is still much to learn from it. Archaeologically we've only really scratched the surface. This book traces the concept, construction and purpose of the wall, how it was built, who worked on it and the lives lived on and around it, from Roman auxiliaries to civilian staff. For some 300 years around 12,000 men primarily from the auxiliary army's infantry or cavalry manned the wall with a further 8,000 in forward forts and in reserve. The outstanding archaeological finds of sandals, writing tablets, uniform remnants, eating implements and personal effects all help to create a picture of the men who worked on the wall, while stunning aerial shots and matching cutaway illustrations help reconstruct the physical achievement of the structure itself.

Hardback	ISBN:	978 178521 189 8
270 x 210mm	Book No:	H6189
192p	Haynes RRP:	£22.99
250 colour illustrations	Pub Month:	JUNE 2018



HADRIAN'S WALL
From construction to World Heritage Site (AD122 onwards)
Operations Manual

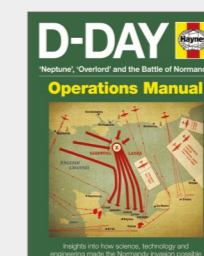
Day to day life on the Roman Empire's most northern frontier

Other great titles available:



BATTLE OF BRITAIN
July to October 1940
RAF Operations Manual

Book No: H5508
Haynes RRP: £22.99



D-DAY
"Operation Overlord" and the Battle of Normandy
Operations Manual

Book No: H5234
Haynes RRP: £21.99



THE COLOSSEUM
DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION • EVENTS

Book No: 6148
Haynes RRP: £22.99



VIKING WARRIOR
OPERATIONS MANUAL

COVER UNDER DEVELOPMENT
Book No: H6173
Haynes RRP: £22.99

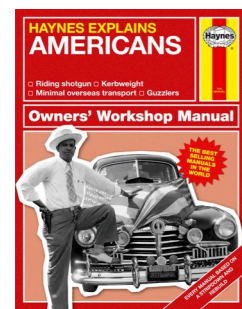


HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT



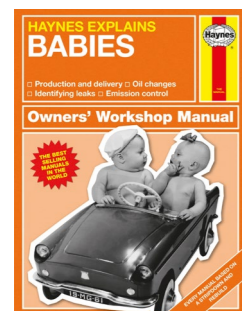

AUXILIARY CAVALRY





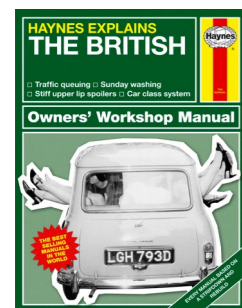
Haynes Explains Americans
A lighter take on gas guzzlers and fast fries
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 151 5
Book No: H6151
Haynes RRP: £6.99



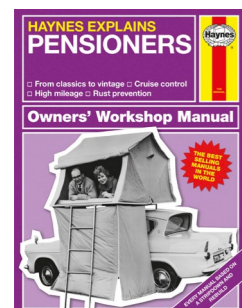
Babies Haynes Explains
A lighter take on production and emission control
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 146 x 189mm, 40pp
20 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 102 7
Book No: H6102
Haynes RRP: £6.99



Haynes Explains The British
A lighter take on traffic queues and tea breaks
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 150 8
Book No: H6150
Haynes RRP: £6.99



Haynes Explains Pensioners
A lighter take on high mileage and classics
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 146 x 189mm, 40pp
20 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 105 8
Book No: H6105
Haynes RRP: £6.99



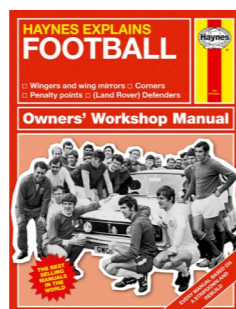
Haynes Explains The Home
A lighter take on finance deals and interior trim
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 157 7
Book No: H6157
Haynes RRP: £6.99



Haynes Explains Christmas
A lighter take on fuel consumption and over-eating
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 152 2
Book No: H6152
Haynes RRP: £6.99



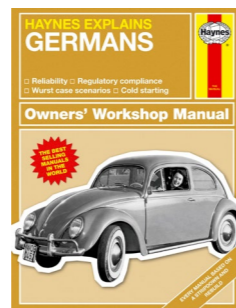
Haynes Explains Football
A lighter take on penalty points and cornering
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 156 0
Book No: H6154
Haynes RRP: £6.99



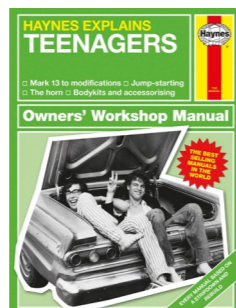
Haynes Explains The French
A lighter take on vins (rouge et blanc)
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 154 6
Book No: H6154
Haynes RRP: £6.99



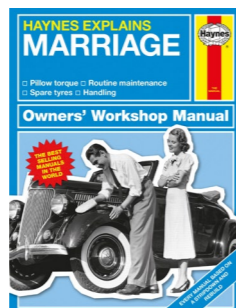
Haynes Explains Germans
A lighter take on perfect timing belts and bangers
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 155 3
Book No: H6155
Haynes RRP: £6.99



Haynes Explains Teenagers
A lighter take on jump starting and connection problems
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 146 x 189mm, 40pp
20 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 103 4
Book No: H6103
Haynes RRP: £6.99



Haynes Explains Marriage
A lighter take on service and maintenance
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 146 x 189mm, 40pp
20 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 104 1
Book No: H6104
Haynes RRP: £6.99



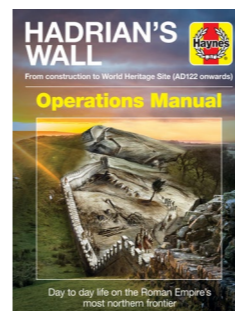
Haynes Explains Pets
A lighter take on woofers, tweeters and scratchers
By Boris Starling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 153 9
Book No: H6152
Haynes RRP: £6.99



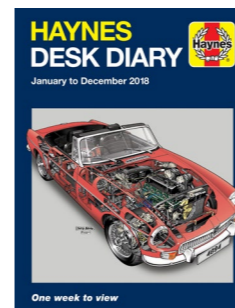
MAY 2018
The Colosseum Operations Manual
By Nigel Rodgers

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 200 colour & illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 148 5
Book No: H6148
Haynes RRP: £22.99



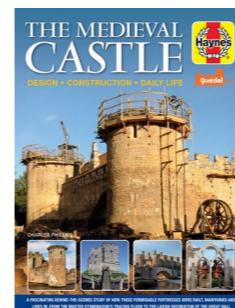
JUNE 2018
Hadrian's Wall Manual
Design • Construction • Everyday life
By Simon Forty

Hardback 270 x 210mm 192p
250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 189 8
Book No: H6189
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Haynes 2018 Desk Diary
January to December 2018

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
ISBN: 978 1 78521 145 4
Book No: H6145
Haynes RRP: £9.99



MARCH 2018
The Medieval Castle Manual
Design, construction & daily life
By Charles Phillips

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 147 8
Book No: H6147
Haynes RRP: £22.99



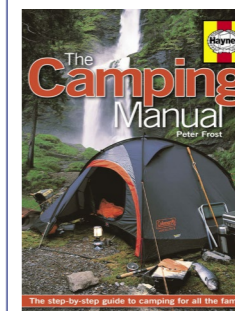
APRIL 2018
Viking Warrior Manual
The Life, equipment, weapons & fighting tactics of the Vikings
By Angus Konstam

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
150 b&w, 1 50 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 173 7
Book No: H6173
Haynes RRP: £22.99



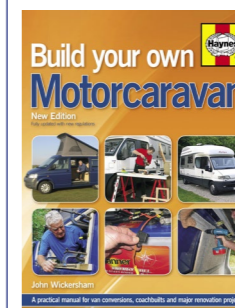
The Caravan Manual (4th Edition)
Servicing, maintenance and improvements
By John Wickersham

Hardback, 270 x 130mm, 216pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 678 5
Book No: H4678
Haynes RRP: £22.99



The Camping Manual
The step-by-step guide to camping for all the family
By Peter Frost

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
455 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 137 3
Book No: H5137
Haynes RRP: £9.99



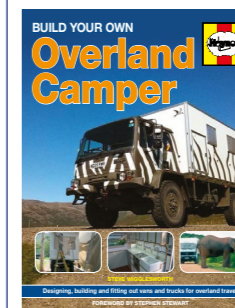
Build Your Own Motorcaravan (2nd Edition)
A practical manual for van conversions, coachbuilds and major renovation projects
By John Wickersham

Hardback, 270 x 130mm, 224pp
863 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 281 3
Book No: H5281
Haynes RRP: £22.99



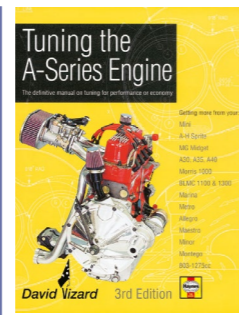
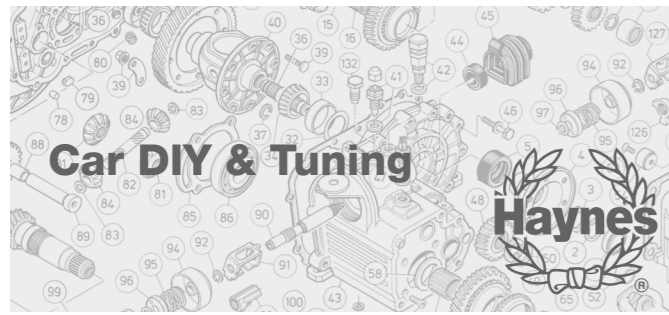
Motorcaravan Manual (3rd Edition)
Choosing, using and maintaining your motorcaravan
By John Wickersham

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
760 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 124 3
Book No: H5124
Haynes RRP: £21.99



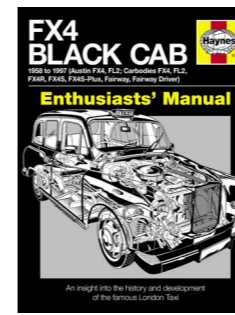
Build Your Own Overland Camper
Designing, building and fitting out vans and trucks for overland travel
By Steve Wigglesworth
FOREWORD BY Stephen Stewart

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
600 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 076 1
Book No: H6076
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Tuning the A-Series Engine (3rd Edition)
The definitive manual on tuning for performance or economy
by David Vizard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 520pp
735 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 620 9
Book No: H620
Haynes RRP: £25.00



FX4 Black Cab Manual
An insight into the history and development of the famous London Taxi
by Bill Munro

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
87 b&w, 141 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 124 9
Book No: H6124
Haynes RRP: £14.99



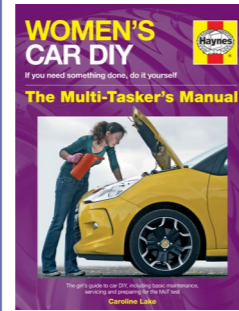
Haynes Pocket Manual: Deadly Creatures
by Anita Ganeri

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 128pp
88 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 968 7
Book No: H4968
Haynes RRP: £4.99



Golf GTI Performance Manual
by Tim Stiles

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
258 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 101 8
Book No: H4101
Haynes RRP: £19.99



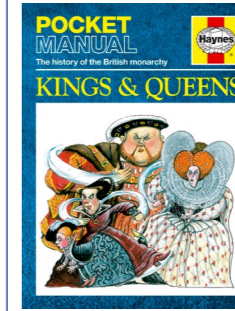
Women's Car DIY Manual
The girl's guide to car DIY, including basic maintenance, servicing and preparing for the MoT test
by Caroline Lake

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 407 7
Book No: H5407
Haynes RRP: £21.99



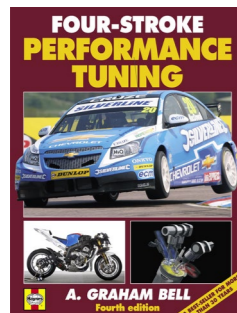
JCB 3C MkIII Backhoe Loader Manual
1977 onwards - An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of JCB's iconic backhoe loader
by Julian Carder

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 072 3
Book No: H6072
Haynes RRP: £22.99



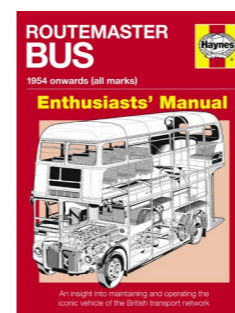
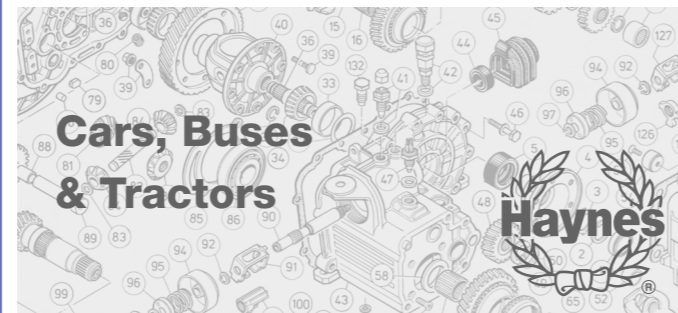
Haynes Pocket Manual: Kings & Queens
by Anita Ganeri

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 128pp
84 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 960 1
Book No: H4960
Haynes RRP: £4.99



Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (4th Edition)
by A. Graham Bell

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 624pp
350 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 125 0
Book No: H5125
Haynes RRP: £30.00



Routemaster Bus Manual
An insight into maintaining and operating the iconic vehicle of the British transport network
by Andrew Morgan

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 849 5
Book No: H5849
Haynes RRP: £12.99



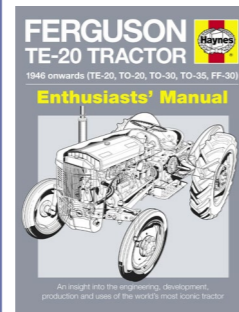
Wallace & Gromit The Complete Cracking Contraptions Manual
by Derek Smith, Graham Bleathman (Illustrator)

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 411 4
Book No: H5411
Haynes RRP: £16.99



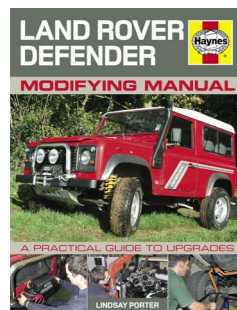
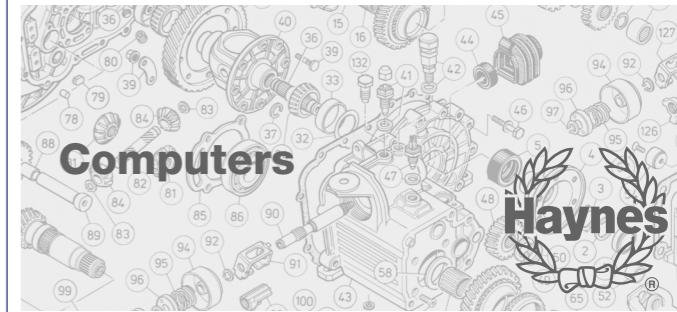
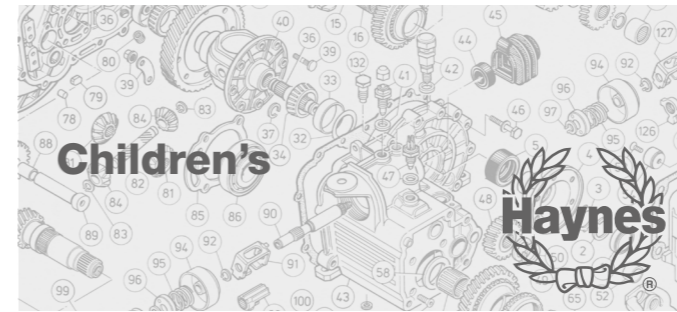
Building a MINI Operations Manual
Behind the scenes of MINI Plant Oxford
by Chris Randall

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 112 6
Book No: H6112
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Ferguson TE-20 Tractor Manual
An insight into the engineering, development, production and uses of the world's most iconic tractor
by Pat Ware

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
83 b&w, 187 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 808 2
Book No: H5010
Haynes RRP: £22.99



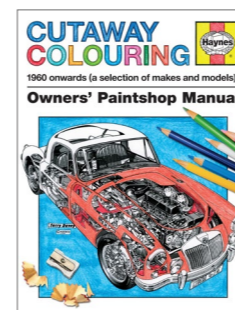
Land Rover Defender Modifying Manual
A practical guide to upgrades
by Lindsay Porter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
over 1700 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 093 2
Book No: H5093
Haynes RRP: £25.00



Fordson New Major E1A Manual
An insight into the development, engineering, production and uses of Ford's first all-new tractor
by Pat Ware

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
95 b&w, 189 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 125 6
Book No: H6125
Haynes RRP: £14.99



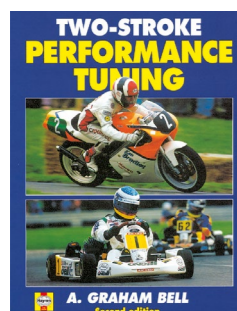
Cutaway Colouring Owners' Paintshop Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
96 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 069 3
Book No: H6069
Haynes RRP: £6.99



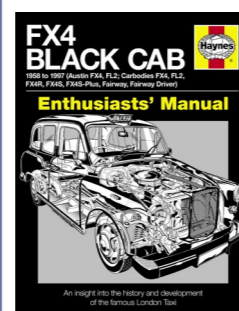
Build Your Own Gaming PC
The step-by-step manual to building the ultimate computer
by Russell Barnes

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 802 0
Book No: H5802
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Two-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd Edition)
by A. Graham Bell

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 272pp
188 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 619 3
Book No: H619
Haynes RRP: £19.99



FX4 Black Cab Manual
An insight into the history and development of the famous London Taxi
by Bill Munro

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
87 b&w, 141 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 126 7
Book No: H5126
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Monster Trucks Manual
The trucks and other vehicles from the major motion picture
by Ryder Windham

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 805 1
Book No: H5805
Haynes RRP: £12.99



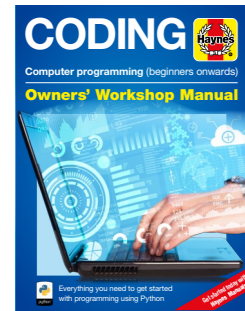
Build Your Own Computer (5th Edition)
The complete step-by-step manual to constructing a PC that's right for you
by Kyle MacRae, Gary Marshall

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
237 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 268 4
Book No: H5268
Haynes RRP: £21.99



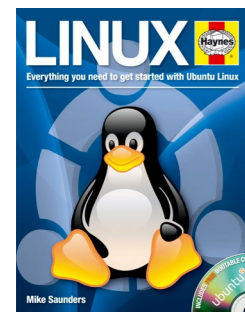
Computer Manual (5th Edition)
The step-by-step guide to upgrading, repairing and maintaining a PC
by Kyle MacRae

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 928 1
Book No: H4928
Haynes RRP: £19.99



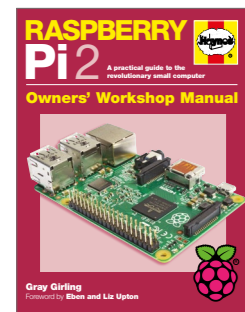
Coding Manual
A step-by-step guide to programming in Python
by Mike Saunders

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 118 8
Book No: H6118
Haynes RRP: £22.99



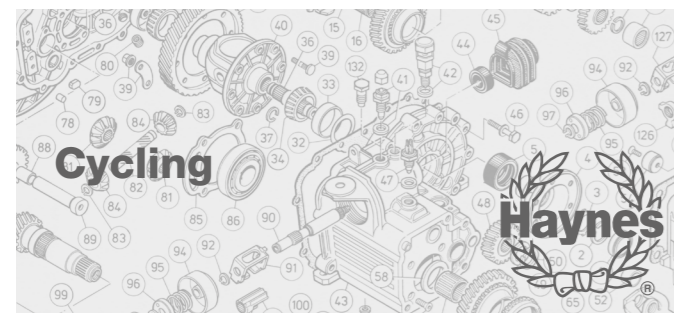
Linux Manual
Everything you need to get started with Ubuntu Linux
by Mike Saunders

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 970 0
Book No: H4970
Haynes RRP: £19.99

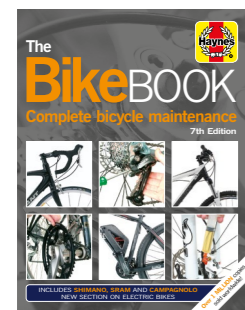


Raspberry Pi 2 Manual
A practical guide to the revolutionary small computer
by Gray Girling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 073 0
Book No: H6073
Haynes RRP: £18.99

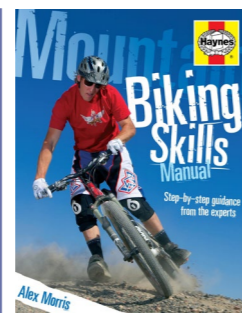


Cycling



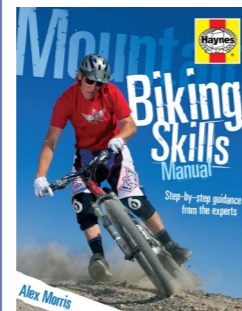
The Bike Book (7th Edition)
Complete bicycle maintenance

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
950 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 134 8
Book No: H6134
Haynes RRP: £18.99



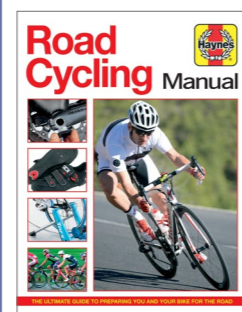
Mountain Biking Skills Manual
Step-by-step guidance from the experts
by Alex Morris

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 162pp
284 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 442 2
Book No: H4442
Haynes RRP: £19.99



Mountain Biking Skills Manual
Step-by-step guidance from the experts
by Alex Morris

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
284 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 092 1
Book No: H6092
Haynes RRP: £14.99

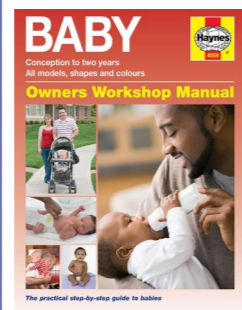


Road Cycling Manual
The ultimate guide to preparing you and your bike for the road
by Luke Edwards-Evans

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 075 4
Book No: H6075
Haynes RRP: £22.99

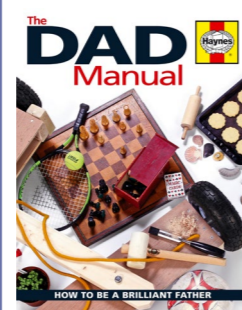


Family & Health



Baby Manual
Conception to two years
by Dr Ian Banks

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
200 illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 829 7
Book No: 4059
Haynes RRP: £16.99



The Dad Manual
How to be a brilliant father
by Andrew Parkinson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
500 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 806 8
Book No: H4443
Haynes RRP: £18.99



DIY Wedding Manual
The step-by-step guide to creating your perfect wedding day on a budget
by Laura Strutt

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 381 0
Book No: H5381
Haynes RRP: £18.99



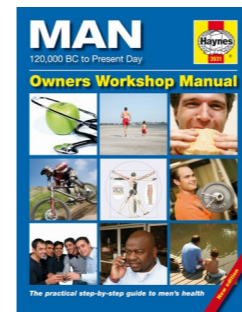
DIY WEDDING MANUAL
The step-by-step guide to creating your perfect wedding day on a budget
by Laura Strutt

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 121 8
Book No: H6121
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Modern Man
Every man's guide to succeed and impress
by Richard Hutt

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 140 9
Book No: H6140
Haynes RRP: £18.99



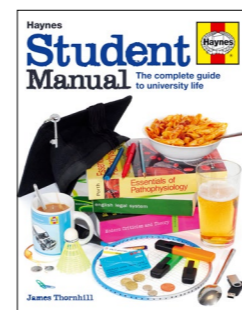
Man Manual (2nd edition)
The definitive step-by-step guide to men's health
by Dr Ian Banks

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 616 7
Book No: 3931
Haynes RRP: £14.99



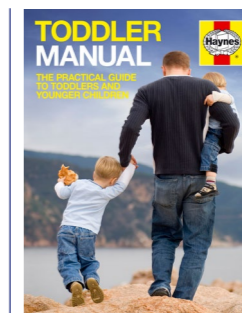
Retirement Manual
A no-nonsense guide to a happy and healthy future
by Stuart Turner

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
100 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 835 8
Book No: H5835
Haynes RRP: £14.99



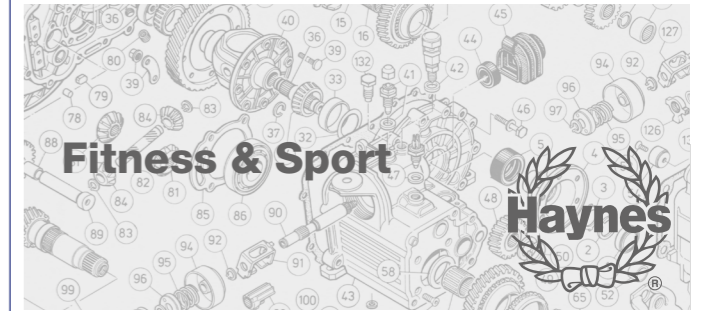
Student Manual
The complete guide to university life
by James Thornhill

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
155 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 233 2
Book No: H5233
Haynes RRP: £21.99

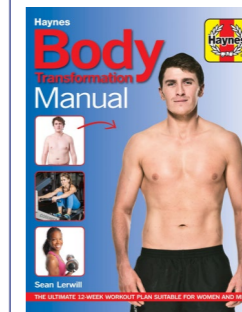


Toddler Manual
The practical guide to toddlers and younger children
by Dr Ian Banks

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 986 1
Book No: H4986
Haynes RRP: £9.99

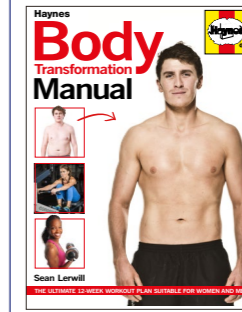


Fitness & Sport



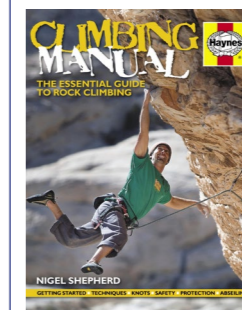
Body Transformation Manual
The ultimate 12-week workout plan
by Sean Lerwill

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 178 2
Book No: H6178
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Body Transformation Manual
The ultimate 12-week workout plan suitable for men and women
by Sean Lerwill

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 513 5
Book No: H5513
Haynes RRP: £22.99



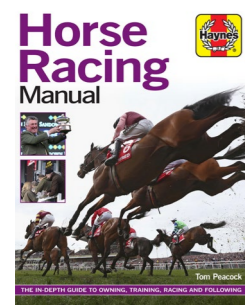
Climbing Manual
The essential guide to rock climbing
by Nigel Shepherd

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 310 0
Book No: H5310
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Cricket Manual
The official guide to playing the game
by Andy Tennant
FOREWORD BY Michael Vaughan

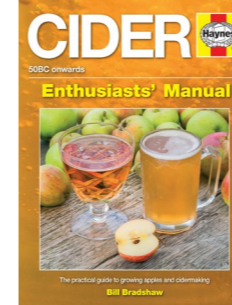
Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
4 b&w, 233 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 484 8
Book No: H5484
Haynes RRP: £12.99



MARCH 2018
Horse Racing Manual
 The in-depth guide to owning, training, racing & following
 by Tom Peacock
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 450 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 169 0
 Book No: H6169
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



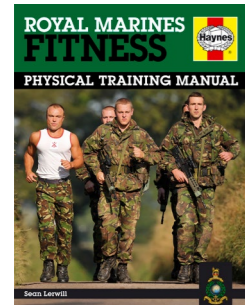
Triathlon Manual
 How to train and compete successfully
 by Sean Lerwill
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
 472 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 119 5
 Book No: H6119
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



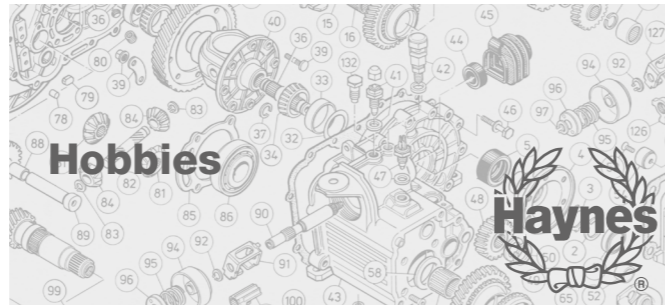
Cider Manual
 The practical guide to growing apples and making cider
 by Bill Bradshaw
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 350 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 127 0
 Book No: H6127
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



The Fly Fishing Manual
 The step-by-step guide
 by Mark Bowler
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 074 7
 Book No: H6074
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



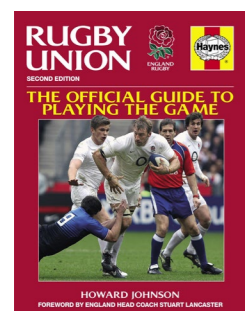
Royal Marines Fitness Manual
 Improve your personal fitness the Marines way
 by Sean Lerwill
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 425 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 085733 807 5
 Book No: H4561
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



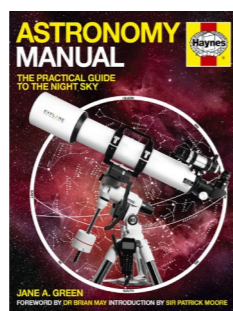
Carp Fishing Manual
 The step-by-step guide to becoming a better carp angler
 by Kevin Green
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 500 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 291 2
 Book No: H5291
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



Flavoured Spirits Manual
 1,000 BC onwards (all flavours) - The practical guide to the appreciation and making of flavoured spirit infusions
 by Tim Hampson
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 10 b&w, 280 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 087 7
 Book No: H6087
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



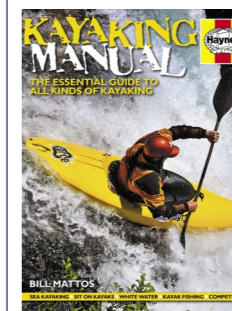
Manual (2nd Edition)
 The official guide to playing the game
 by Howard Johnson
 FOREWORD BY England Head Coach Stuart Lancaster
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
 271 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 853 2
 Book No: H5853
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



Astronomy Manual
 The practical guide to the night sky
 by Jane A. Green
 FOREWORD BY Dr Brian May
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
 20 b&w, 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 83733 850 1
 Book No: H5850
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



Coarse Fishing Manual
 The step-by-step guide
 by Kevin Green
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 855 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 090 7
 Book No: H6090
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



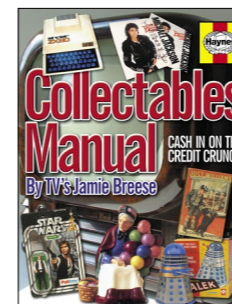
APRIL 2018
Kayaking Manual
 The essential guide to all kinds of kayaking
 by Bill Mattos
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 411 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 179 9
 Book No: H6179
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



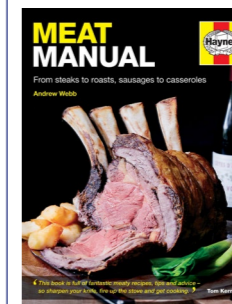
Running Manual
 A step-by-step guide
 by Sean Lerwill
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 358 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 856 3
 Book No: H5856
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



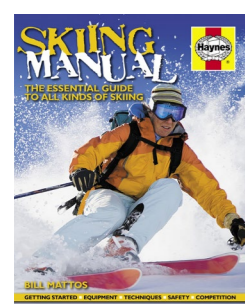
BBQ Manual
 The whole hog (all techniques, equipment and recipes)
 by Ben Bartlett
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
 259 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 116 8
 Book No: H5116
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



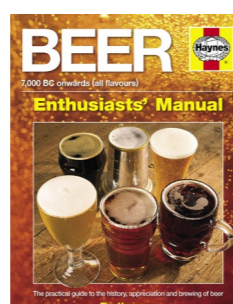
Collectables Manual
 Cash in on the credit crunch
 by Jamie Breese
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 16 b&w, 341 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 682 2
 Book No: H4682
 Haynes RRP: £16.99



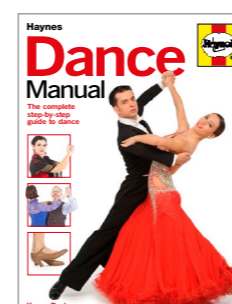
Meat Manual
 From steaks to roasts, sausages to casseroles
 by Andrew Webb
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 300 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 077 8
 Book No: H6077
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Skiing Manual
 The essential guide to all kinds of skiing
 by Bill Mattos
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 188pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 481 7
 Book No: H5481
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



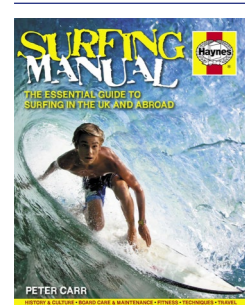
Beer Manual
 The practical guide to the history, appreciation and brewing of beer
 by Tim Hampson
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 130 4
 Book No: H5130
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Dance Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide
 by Keyna Paul
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 062 4
 Book No: H6062
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Men's Baking Manual
 From puddings to patisserie, sourdough to sausage rolls
 by Andrew Webb
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 300 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 833 4
 Book No: H5833
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Surfing Manual
 The essential guide to surfing in the UK and abroad
 by Peter Carr
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 188pp
 16 b&w, 700 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 122 5
 Book No: H6122
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



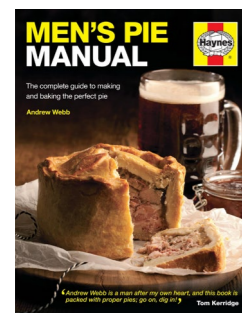
Build Your Own Drone Manual
 The practical guide to safely building, operating and maintaining an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)
 by Alex Elliot
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 813 6
 Book No: H5813
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Driving Games Manual
 The ultimate guide to all car-based computer and video games
 by João Diniz Sanches
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 536 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 133 5
 Book No: H5133
 Haynes RRP: £9.99

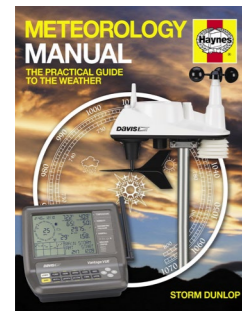


Men's Cooking Manual
 A no-nonsense guide to buying, cooking and eating great food
 by Chris Maillard
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 290 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 841 9
 Book No: H4869
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



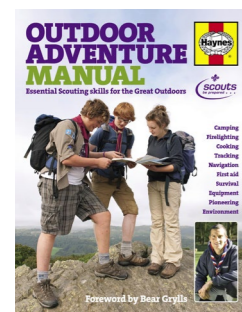
Men's Pie Manual
The complete guide to making and baking the perfect pie
by Andrew Webb

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
350 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 287 5
Book No: H5287
Haynes RRP: £21.99



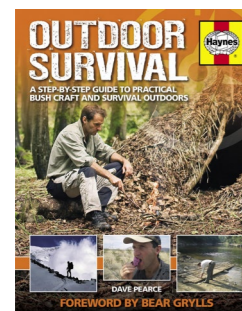
Meteorology Manual
The practical guide to the weather
by Storm Dunlop

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 B&W, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 272 1
Book No: H5272
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Outdoor Adventure Manual
Essential Scouting skills in the Great Outdoors
by The Scout Association
FOREWORD BY Bear Grylls, Chief Scout

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
10 b&w, 473 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 282 0
Book No: H5282
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Outdoor Survival Manual
A step-by-step guide to practical bush craft and survival outdoors
by Dave Pearce
FOREWORD BY Bear Grylls

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
386 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 487 9
Book No: H5487
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Radio Control Car Manual
The complete guide to buying, building and maintaining radio control cars
by Matt Benfield

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
357 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1785211625
Book No: H6162
Haynes RRP: £14.99



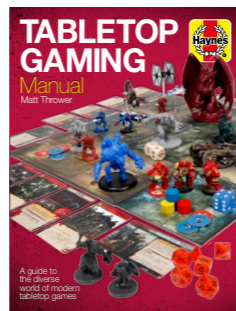
Robot Wars Build Your Own Robot Manual
A practical guide to building and operating robots safely
by James and Grant Cooper

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 186 7
Book No: H6186
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Sewing Manual
The complete step-by-step guide to sewing skills
by Laura Strutt

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
748 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 855 6
Book No: H5855
Haynes RRP: £12.99



FEBRUARY 2018

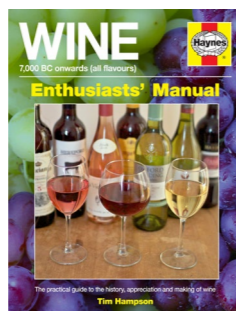
Tabletop Gaming Manual
A comprehensive guide to the diverse world of modern tabletop games
by Matt Thrower

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 149 2
Book No: H6149
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Whisky Manual
The practical guide to the history, appreciation and distilling of whisky
by Tim Hampson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 764 1
Book No: H5764
Haynes RRP: £22.99



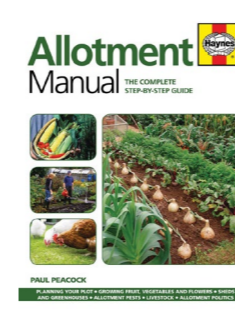
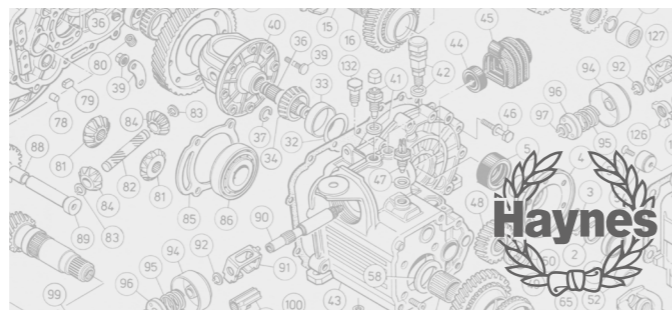
Wine Manual
The practical guide to the history, appreciation and making of wine
by Tim Hampson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 804 4
Book No: H5804
Haynes RRP: £22.99



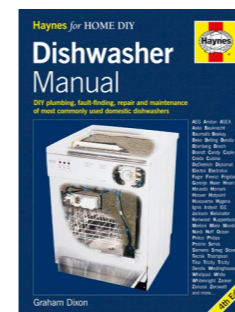
Wooden Toy Manual
The step-by-step guide to creating timeless wooden toys
by Richard Blizard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
830 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 220 2
Book No: H5220
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Allotment Manual
The complete step-by-step guide
by Paul Peacock

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
262 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 857 0
Book No: H5857
Haynes RRP: £12.99



Dishwasher Manual (4th Edition)
DIY plumbing, fault-finding, repair and maintenance
by Graham Dixon

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
350 b&w, 20 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 555 9
Book No: H4555
Haynes RRP: £17.99



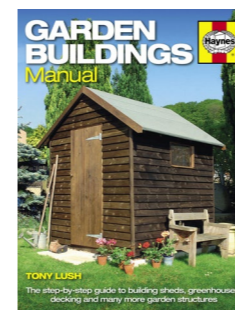
Eco House Manual
A guide to making environmentally friendly improvements to your home
by Nigel Griffiths

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 453 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 854 9
Book No: H5854
Haynes RRP: £12.99



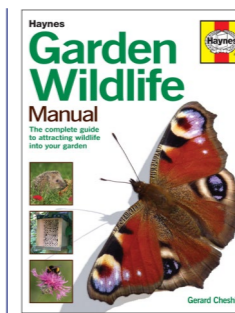
Eco-House Manual (2nd Edition)
A guide to making environmentally friendly improvements to your home
by Nigel Griffiths

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 453 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 121 2
Book No: H5121
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Garden Buildings Manual
A guide to building sheds, greenhouses, decking and many more garden structures
by Tony Lush

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
19 b&w, 977 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 486 2
Book No: H5486
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Garden Wildlife Manual
How to attract wildlife to your garden
by Gerard Cheshire

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 307 0
Book No: H5307
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Garden Landscaping Manual
A step-by-step guide to landscaping & building projects in your garden
by Paul Wagland

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
456 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 972 4
Book No: H4972
Haynes RRP: £19.99



Home Extension Manual (2nd Edition)
The step-by-step guide to planning, building and managing a project
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 248pp
724 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 816 7
Book No: H5068
Haynes RRP: £22.99



MARCH 2018

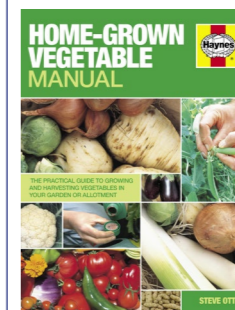
Home Extension Manual (3rd edition)
The step-by-step guide to planning, building and maintaining
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 248pp
724 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 170 6
Book No: H6170
Haynes RRP: £22.99



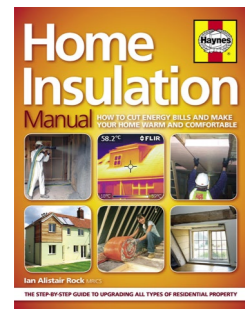
Home Decorating Manual
The DIY manual for painting, wallpapering and tiling

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
400 Colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 837 2
Book No: H5837
Haynes RRP: £12.99



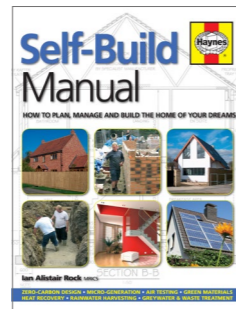
Home-Grown Vegetable Manual
Growing and harvesting vegetables in your garden or allotment
by Steve Ott

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
605 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 488 6
Book No: H5488
Haynes RRP: £12.99



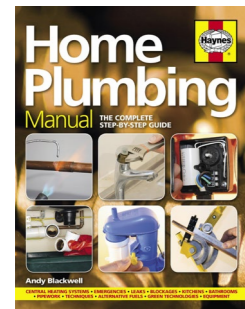
Home Insulation Manual
How to cut energy bills and make your home warm and comfortable
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 140pp
811 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 275 2
Book No: H5275
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Self-Build Manual
How to plan, manage and build the home of your dreams
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
350 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 803 7
Book No: H5803
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Home Plumbing Manual
The complete step-by-step guide
by Andy Blackwell

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
over 1200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 817 4
Book No: H5069
Haynes RRP: £22.99



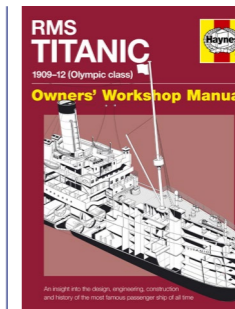
The Victorian House Manual
(2nd Edition)
Care and repair for this popular house type
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
570 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 284 4
Book No: H5284
Haynes RRP: £25.00



Dreadnought ship Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and combat history of these revolutionary big-gun ironclad battleships
by Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 b&w, 125 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 068 6
Book No: H6068
Haynes RRP: £25.00



RMS Titanic Manual
1909-12 (Olympic class) - An insight into the design, engineering, construction and history of the most famous passenger ship of all time
by David Hutchings, Richard de Kerbrech

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
166 b&w, 61 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 093 8
Book No: H6093
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Kitchen Upgrade Manual
A complete step-by-step guide
by Andy Blackwell

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
600 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 082 2
Book No: H6082
Haynes RRP: £22.99



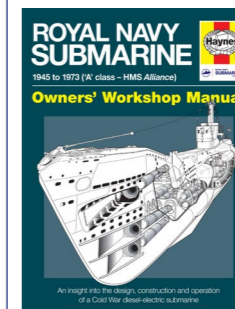
Women's Home DIY Manual
A multi-tasker's guide to home DIY including decorating, plumbing and electrics
by Kerrie Hanafin

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
600 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 973 1
Book No: H4973
Haynes RRP: £21.99



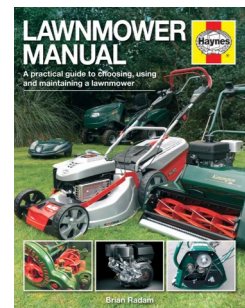
HMS Warrior Manual
An insight into owning, operating, maintaining and restoring the Royal Navy's first armoured iron warship
by Richard May

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 106 5
Book No: H6106
Haynes RRP: £25



Royal Navy Submarine Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of a Cold War diesel-electric submarine
by Alan Gallop

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
72 b&w, 196 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 389 6
Book No: H5389
Haynes RRP: £22.99



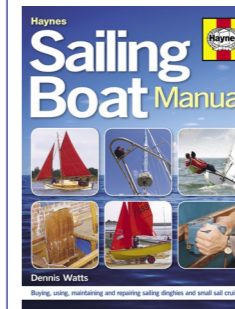
Lawnmower Manual
A practical guide to choosing, using and maintaining a lawnmower
by Brian Radam

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w 350 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 308 7
Book No: H5308
Haynes RRP: £21.99



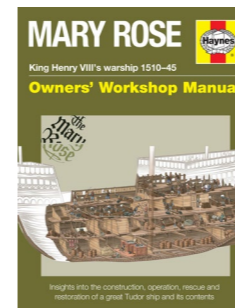
HMS Victory Manual
An insight into owning, operating and maintaining the Royal Navy's oldest and most famous warship
by Peter Goodwin

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 178pp
15 b&w, 245 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 831 0
Book No: H5085
Haynes RRP: £21.99



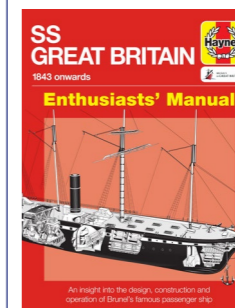
Sailing Boat Manual
Buying, using, maintaining and repairing sailing dinghies and small sail cruisers
by Dennis Watts

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 210pp
575 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 485 5
Book No: H5485
Haynes RRP: £12.99



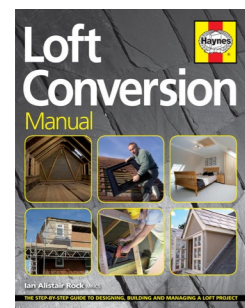
Mary Rose Manual
Insights into the construction, operation, rescue and restoration of a great Tudor ship and its contents
by Brian Lavery

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 511 1
Book No: H5511
Haynes RRP: £25.00



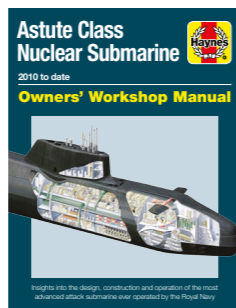
FEBRUARY 2018
SS Great Britain Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of Brunel's famous passenger ship
by Brian Lavery

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 250 colour & illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 172 0
Book No: H6172
Haynes RRP: £14.99



Loft Conversion Manual
The step-by-step guide to designing, building and managing a loft project
by Ian Rock

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
100 b&w, 766 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 089 1
Book No: H6089
Haynes RRP: £14.99



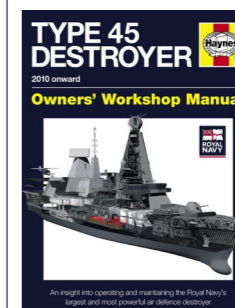
Astute Class Nuclear Submarine Manual
The Royal Navy's largest, most advanced and most powerful attack submarine
by Jonathan Gates

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 071 6
Book No: H6071
Haynes RRP: £22.99



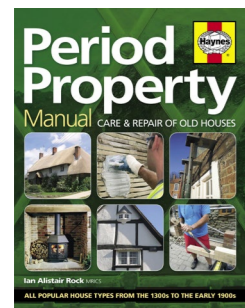
Queen Elizabeth 2 Manual
1967-2008 - An insight into the design, construction and operation of the world's most famous ocean liner
by Stephen Payne

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 216 5
Book No: H5216
Haynes RRP: £22.99



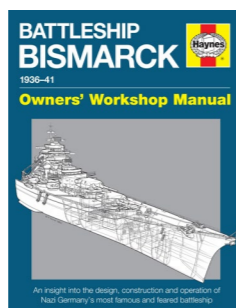
Royal Navy Type 45 Destroyer Manual
An insight into operating and maintaining the Royal Navy's largest and most powerful air defence destroyer
by Jonathan Gates

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 240 0
Book No: H5240
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Period Property Manual
Care and repair of old houses
by Ian Rock

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 248pp
over 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 071 0
Book No: H5071
Haynes RRP: £21.99



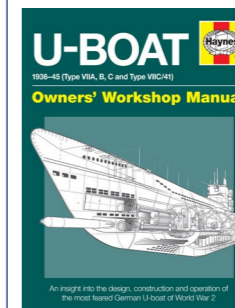
Battleship Bismarck Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of Nazi Germany's most famous and feared battleship
by Angus Konstam

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
20 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 509 8
Book No: H5509
Haynes RRP: £25.00



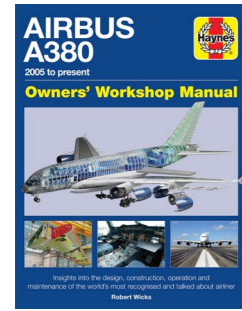
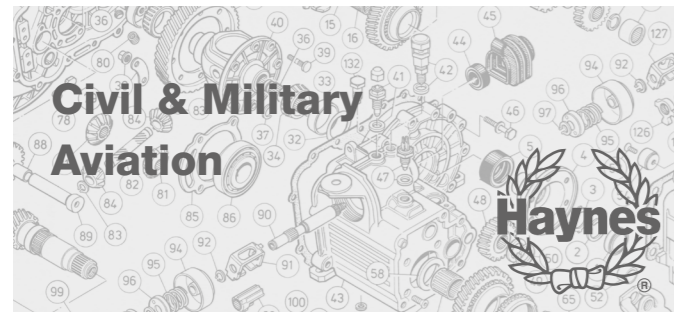
RMS Queen Mary 2 Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of the world's largest ocean liner
by Stephen Payne

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 244 8
Book No: H5244
Haynes RRP: £21.99



U-Boat Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of the most feared World War 2 German U-boat
by Alan Gallop

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
60 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 404 6
Book No: H5404
Haynes RRP: £22.99



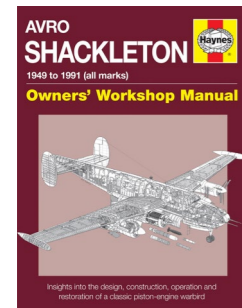
AIRBUS A380
2005 to present
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the world's most recognised and talked about airliner
By Robert Wicks

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 9781785211089
Book No: H6108
Haynes RRP: £25



AVRO LANCASTER
1941 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying Britain's legendary World War II bomber
By Jarrod Cotter, Paul Blackah, MBE

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
35 b&w, 193 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 830 3
Book No: H4463
Haynes RRP: £22.99



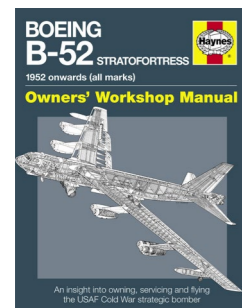
AVRO SHACKLETON
1940 to 1981 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
Insights into the design, construction, operation and restoration of a classic piston engine warbird
By Keith Wilson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 769 6
Book No: H5769
Haynes RRP: £25.00



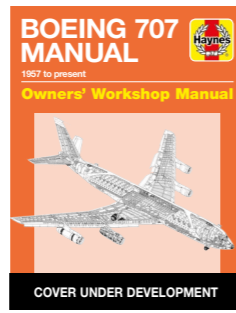
AVRO VULCAN
1952 onwards (B2 model)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying Britain's legendary Cold War bomber
By Andrew Edmondson, Tony Blackman, Alfred Price and Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
75 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 083 9
Book No: H6083
Haynes RRP: £25.00



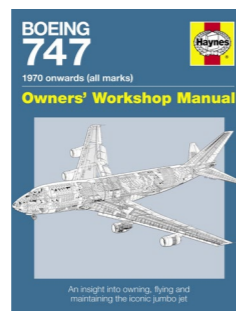
BOEING B-52 STRATOFORTRESS
1952 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, servicing and flying the USAF Cold War strategic bomber
By Steve Davies

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
133 b&w, 180 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 259 2
Book No: H5259
Haynes RRP: £21.99



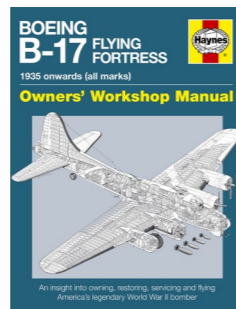
MAY 2018
Boeing 707 Manual
1957 to present - Insights into the design, construction and operation of the American-designed and built jet airliner that became the face of 1960s air transport
By Charles Kennedy

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 136 2
Book No: H6136
Haynes RRP: £25



BOEING 747
1970 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the iconic jumbo jet
By Chris Wood

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
23 b&w, 289 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 091 4
Book No: H6091
Haynes RRP: £14.99



BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS
1935 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying America's legendary World War II bomber
By Graeme Douglas

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
89 b&w, 210 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 120 1
Book No: H6120
Haynes RRP: £14.99



BOEING B-29 SUPERFORTRESS
1942-60 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, operation, maintenance and restoration of the USA's giant long-range heavy bomber
By Chris Howlett

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 790 0
Book No: H5790
Haynes RRP: £25.00



BRISTOL BLENHEIM
1935 to 1944 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying Britain's first all-metal monoplane light bomber
By Jarrod Cotter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 812 9
Book No: H5812
Haynes RRP: £25.00



BATTLE OF BRITAIN
July to October 1940
RAF Operations Manual
Insights into how science, technology and defence systems helped the RAF win the Battle of Britain
By Andy Saunders

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 508 1
Book No: H5508
Haynes RRP: £22.99



AÉROSPATIALE/BAC CONCORDE
1969 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into flying, operating and maintaining the world's first supersonic passenger jet
By David Leney, David Macdonald

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
43 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 842 6
Book No: H4818
Haynes RRP: £22.99



CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR
1939 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, servicing and flying the American Second World War heavy bomber
By Graeme Douglas

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
91 b&w, 184 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 097 6
Book No: H6097
Haynes RRP: £14.99



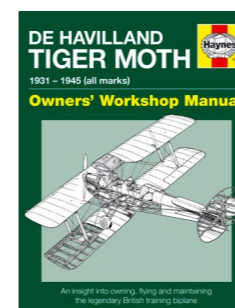
DE HAVILLAND COMET
1949-97 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of the world's first jet airliner
By Brian Rivas

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
175 b&w, 75 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 832 7
Book No: H5832
Haynes RRP: £22.99



DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO
1940 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into developing, flying, servicing and restoring Britain's 'Wooden Wonder' fighter-bomber
By Jonathan Falconer, Brian Rivas

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 360 5
Book No: H5360
Haynes RRP: £21.99



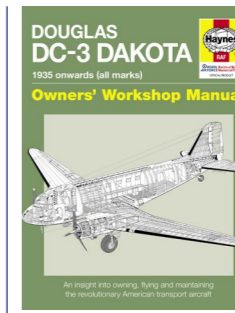
DE HAVILLAND TIGER MOTH
1931 - 1945 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary British training biplane
By Stephen Slater

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
97 b&w, 183 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 836 5
Book No: H5836
Haynes RRP: £12.99



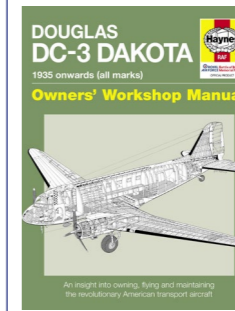
Battle of Britain Memorial Flight
1957 to date
OPERATIONS MANUAL
Behind the scenes at the RAF's premier historic aircraft display flight
By Keith Wilson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 516 6
Book No: H5516
Haynes RRP: £25.00



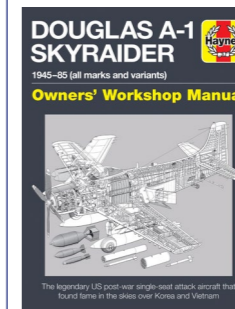
DOUGLAS DC-3 DAKOTA
1935 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the revolutionary American transport aircraft
By Paul Blackah, MBE, Louise Blackah

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
63 b&w, 197 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 070 3
Book No: H5070
Haynes RRP: £19.99



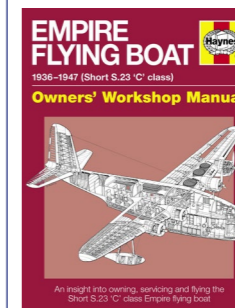
DOUGLAS DC-3 DAKOTA
1935 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the revolutionary American transport aircraft
By Paul Blackah, MBE, Louise Blackah

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 colour & 150 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 161 4
Book No: H6161
Haynes RRP: £14.99



DOUGLAS A-1 SKYRAIDER
1945-85 (all marks and variants)
Owners' Workshop Manual
The legendary US post-war single-seat attack aircraft that found fame in the skies over Korea and Vietnam
By Tony Hoskins

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 135 5
Book No: H6135
Haynes RRP: £25



EMPIRE FLYING BOAT
1936-1947 (Short S.23 'C' class)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, servicing and flying the Short S.23 'C' class Empire flying boat
By Brian Cassidy

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
216 b&w, 33 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 862 4
Book No: H5862
Haynes RRP: £12.99



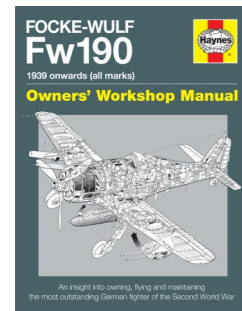
FAIRCHILD REPUBLIC A-10 THUNDERBOLT II
1972 to date (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, operation and maintenance of the 'Hog' - the world's undisputed king of close air support
By Steve Davies

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 081 5
Book No: H6081
Haynes RRP: £22.99



FAIREY SWORDFISH
1934-45 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the history, development, production and role of the Second World War biplane torpedo bomber
By Jim Humberstone

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 362 9
Book No: H5362
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Focke Wulf FW190 Manual
 Insights into owning, flying and maintaining the Luftwaffe's feared single-seat fighter
 by Graeme Douglas

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 789 4
 Book No: H5789
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



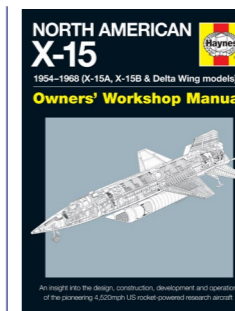
Hawker Hurricane Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the RAF's classic single-seat fighter
 by Paul Blackah, MBE & Malcolm Lowe

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 164 5
 Book No: H6164
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



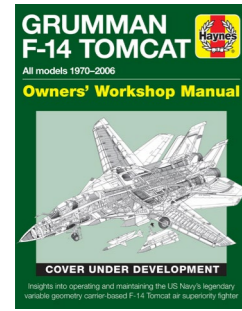
McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary Cold War combat jet
 by Ian Black

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 54 b&w, 242 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 996 0
 Book No: H4996
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



North American X-15 Manual
 An insight into the design, construction, development and operation of the pioneering 4,520mph US rocket-powered research aircraft
 by David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 767 2
 Book No: H5767
 Haynes RRP: £25.00



MARCH 2018

Grumman F-14 Tomcat Manual
 Insights into operating and maintaining the US Navy's legendary variable-geometry carrier-based air superiority fighter
 by Tony Holmes

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 100 3
 Book No: H6100
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



FEBRUARY 2018

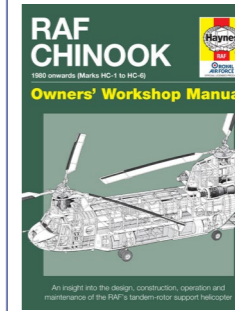
Junkers Ju 87 Stuka Manual
 An insight into the design, construction and operation of the Luftwaffe dive-bomber that symbolised the terror of the Blitzkrieg
 by Jonathan Falconer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 250 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 141 6
 Book No: H6141
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



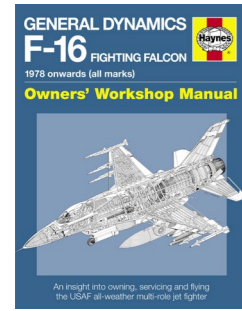
McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary Cold War combat jet
 by Ian Black

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 54 b&w, 242 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 858 7
 Book No: H5858
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



RAF Chinook Manual
 1980 onwards (Marks HC-1 to HC-6) - An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the RAF's tandem-rotor support helicopter
 by Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 401 5
 Book No: H5401
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



General Dynamics F-16 Fighting Falcon Manual
 An insight into owning, servicing and flying the USAF all-weather multi-role jet fighter
 by Steve Davies

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 398 8
 Book No: H5398
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



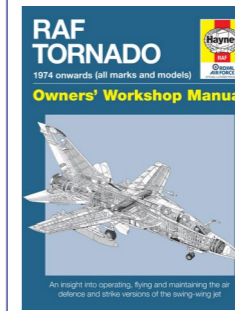
Lockheed F-117 Nighthawk 'Stealth Fighter' Manual
 An insight into the world's first operational stealth interdictor, designed and built by the legendary Skunk Works
 by Paul F. Crickmore

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 512 8
 Book No: H5512
 Haynes RRP: £25.00



Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the Luftwaffe's legendary single-seat fighter
 by Paul Blackah, MBE, Malcolm Lowe

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 96 b&w, 172 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 860 0
 Book No: H5860
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



RAF Tornado Manual
 1974 onwards (all marks and models) - An insight into operating, flying and maintaining the air defence and strike versions of the swing-wing jet
 by Ian Black

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 247 9
 Book No: H5247
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



Hawker Siddeley/BAE Harrier Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary 'Jump Jet'
 by Denis Calvert

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 68 b&w, 234 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 861 7
 Book No: H5861
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



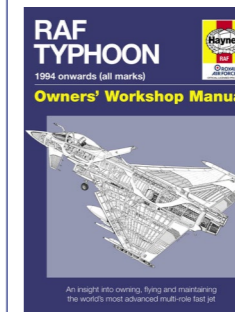
Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird Manual
 An insight into the design, operation and maintenance of the secret US Cold War reconnaissance aircraft
 by Steve Davies, Paul F. Crickmore

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 132 b&w, 136 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 156 4
 Book No: H5156
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Mikoyan MiG-29 'Fulcrum' Manual
 1952 onwards (all marks)
 By DAVID BAKER

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 397 1
 Book No: H5397
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



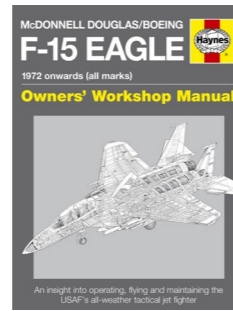
RAF Typhoon Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the world's most advanced multi-role fast jet
 by Antony Loveless

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
 4 b&w, 177 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 075 8
 Book No: H5075
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



Heathrow Airport Manual
 Designing, building and operating the world's busiest international airport
 by Robert Wicks

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 15 b&w, 235 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 843 3
 Book No: H5353
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



McDonnell Douglas/Boeing F-15 Eagle Manual
 An insight into operating, flying and maintaining the USAF's all-weather tactical jet fighter
 by Steve Davies

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 243 1
 Book No: H5243
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



North American F-86 Sabre Manual
 An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the USAF's legendary Cold War jet fighter
 by Mark Linney

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 834 1
 Book No: H5834
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



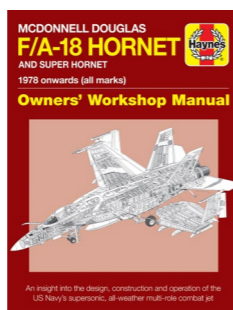
Royal Aircraft Factory S.E.5 Manual
 1916 onwards - An insight into the design, engineering, restoration, maintenance and operation of Britain's First World War 'mount of aces'
 by Nick Garton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 200 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 846 4
 Book No: H5846
 Haynes RRP: £25.00



Handley Page Halifax Manual
 An insight into the design, construction and operation of the RAF's Second World War heavy bomber
 by Jonathan Falconer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 067 9
 Book No: H6067
 Haynes RRP: £25.00



McDonnell Douglas F/A-18 Hornet and Super Hornet Manual
 1976 onwards (all marks) - An insight into the design, construction and operation of the US Navy's supersonic, all-weather multi-role combat jet
 by Steve Davies

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 054 9
 Book No: H6054
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



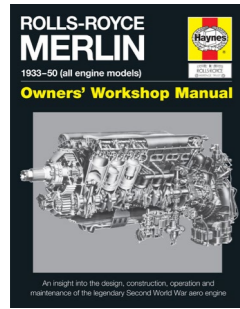
North American P-51 Mustang Manual
 An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying America's classic World War II fighter
 by Jarrod Cotter, Maurice Hammond

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 118 b&w, 166 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 859 4
 Book No: H5859
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



RAF 100 Technical Innovations Manual
 1918-2018
 Insights into the design and use of 100 technical innovations that have benefitted the RAF in its first 100 years
 by Jonathan Falconer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
 150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 084 6
 Book No: H6084
 Haynes RRP: £25



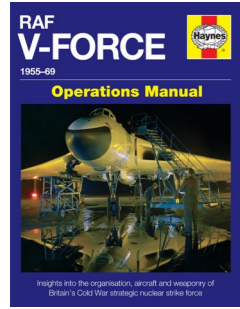
ROLLS-ROYCE MERLIN
1933-59 (all engine models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the legendary World War 2 aero engine
by Ian Craighead

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 758 0
Book No: H5758
Haynes RRP: £22.99



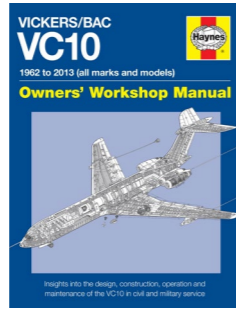
VICKERS WELLINGTON
1938 to 1953 (all marks and models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the history, development, production and role of the Second World War RAF bomber aircraft
by Iain Murray

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
107 b&w, 164 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 863 1
Book No: H5863
Haynes RRP: £12.99



RAF V-FORCE
1955-69
Operations Manual
Insights into the organisation, aircraft and weaponry of Britain's Cold War strategic nuclear strike force
by Andrew Brookes

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
125 b&w, 125 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 778 8
Book No: H5778
Haynes RRP: £25.00



VICKERS/BAC VC10
1962 to 2013 (all marks and models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
Insights into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the VC10 in civil and military service
by Keith Wilson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 799 3
Book No: H5799
Haynes RRP: £22.99



SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE
1936 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying Britain's legendary World War II fighter
by Dr Alfred Price, Paul Blackah, MBE

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
74 b&w, 158 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 462 0
Book No: H4462
Haynes RRP: £22.99



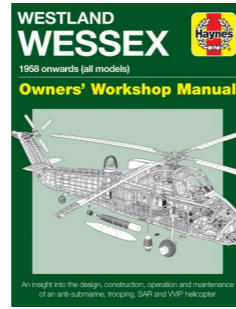
WESTLAND SEA KING
1968 onwards (HU Mk.5 SAR model)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Royal Navy's life-saving SAR helicopter
by Lee Howard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 505 0
Book No: H5505
Haynes RRP: £25.00



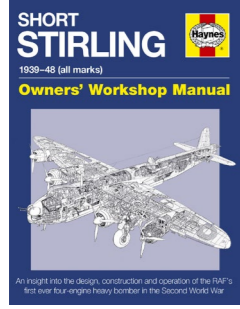
SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE RESTORATION MANUAL
An insight into building, restoring and returning Spitfires to the skies
by Paul Blackah, MBE, Louise Blackah

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 202pp
40 b&w, 260 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 224 0
Book No: H5224
Haynes RRP: £25.00



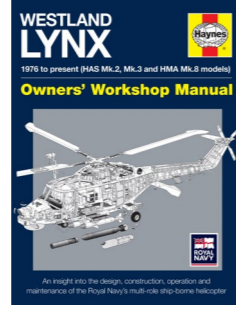
WESTLAND WESSEX
1958 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Royal Navy's multi-use helicopter
by Lee Howard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 117 1
Book No: H6117
Haynes RRP: £25



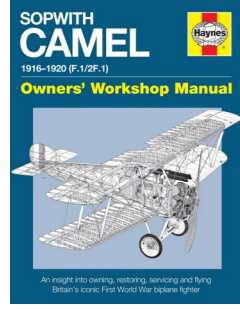
SHORT STIRLING
1938-48 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of the RAF's first four-engine heavy bomber in the Second World War
by Jonathan Falconer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 791 7
Book No: H5791
Haynes RRP: £22.99



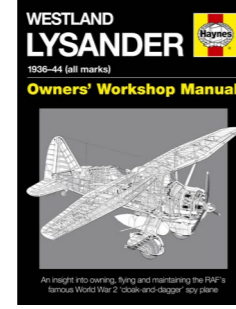
WESTLAND LYNX
1976 to present (HAS Mk.2, Mk.3 and HMA Mk.8 models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Royal Navy's multi-use helicopter
by Lee Howard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 814 3
Book No: H5814
Haynes RRP: £25.00



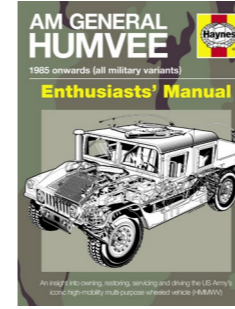
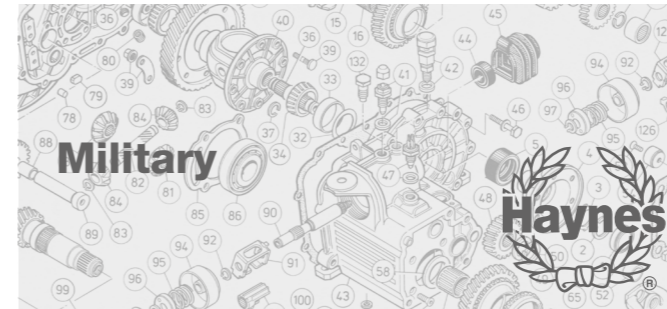
SOPWITH CAMEL
1916-1920 (F.1/2F.1)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, restoring, servicing and flying Britain's iconic First World War biplane fighter
by Jarrod Cotter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 795 5
Book No: H5795
Haynes RRP: £22.99



WESTLAND LYSANDER
1936-44 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the RAF's famous World War 2 'cloak-and-dagger' spy plane
by Edward Wake-Walker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 395 7
Book No: H5395
Haynes RRP: £22.99



AM GENERAL HUMVEE
1985 onwards (all military variants)
Enthusiasts' Manual
The US Army's iconic high-mobility multi-purpose wheeled vehicle
by Pat Ware

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
20 b&w, 260 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 374 2
Book No: H5374
Haynes RRP: £25.00



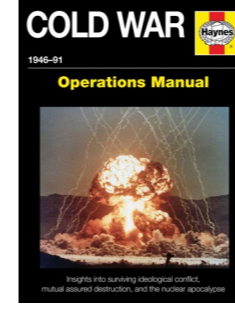
CENTURION MAIN BATTLE TANK
1946 to present
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the British Army's most successful post-war tank
by Simon Dunstan

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 057 0
Book No: H6057
Haynes RRP: £22.99



CHIEFTAIN MAIN BATTLE TANK
1966 to present
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the British Army's Cold War-era Main Battle Tank
by Dick Taylor

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 059 4
Book No: H6059
Haynes RRP: £22.99



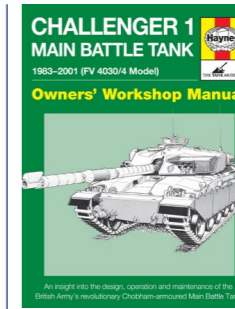
COLD WAR
1946-91
Operations Manual
Insights into surviving ideological conflict, mutual assured destruction and the nuclear apocalypse
by Pat Ware

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
125 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 053 2
Book No: H6053
Haynes RRP: £22.99



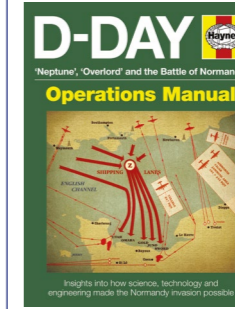
CHURCHILL TANK
1941-1956 (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, operating and maintaining Britain's Churchill tank during and after World War 2
by Nigel Montgomery

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
188 b&w, 135 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 232 5
Book No: H5232
Haynes RRP: £21.99



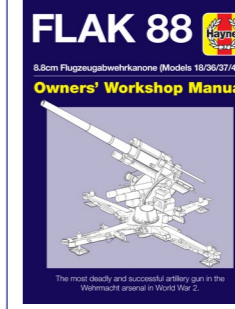
CHALLENGER 1 MAIN BATTLE TANK
1983-2001 (FV 4030/4 Model)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, operation and maintenance of the British Army's revolutionary Chobham-armoured Main Battle Tank
by Dick Taylor

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
280 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 815 0
Book No: H5815
Haynes RRP: £22.99



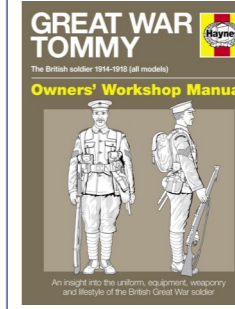
D-DAY
'Neptune', 'Overlord' and the Battle of Normandy
Operations Manual
Insights into how science, technology and engineering made the Normandy invasion possible
by Jonathan Falconer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
58 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 234 9
Book No: H5234
Haynes RRP: £21.99



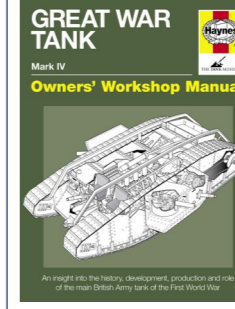
FLAK 88
8.8cm Flugzeugabwehrkanone (Model 18/36/37/41)
Owners' Workshop Manual
The most deadly and successful anti-aircraft gun in the Wehrmacht arsenal in World War 2
by Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 100 3
Book No: H6100
Haynes RRP: £25



GREAT WAR TOMMY
The British soldier 1914-1918 (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the uniform, equipment, weaponry and lifestyle of the British Great War soldier
by Peter Doyle

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 241 7
Book No: H5241
Haynes RRP: £21.99



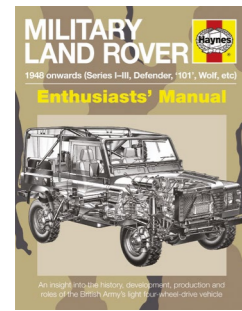
GREAT WAR TANK
Mark IV
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the history, development, production and role of the main British Army tank of the First World War
by DAVID FLETCHER

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
183 b&w, 102 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 242 4
Book No: H5242
Haynes RRP: £21.99



M1 ABRAMS MAIN BATTLE TANK
From 1980 (M1, M1A1, M1A2 Models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
America's revolutionary main battle tank introduced by the US Army and US Marine Corps and operated by other armed forces
by Bruce O. Newsome and Greg Walton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 099 0
Book No: H6099
Haynes RRP: £22.99



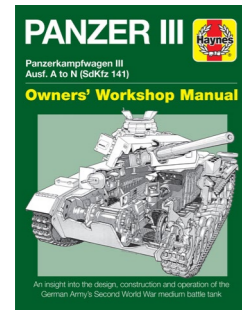
Military Land Rover Manual
An insight into the history, development, production and roles of the British Army's light four-wheel-drive vehicle
by Pat Ware

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
110 b&w, 192 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 096 9
Book No: H6096
Haynes RRP: £14.99



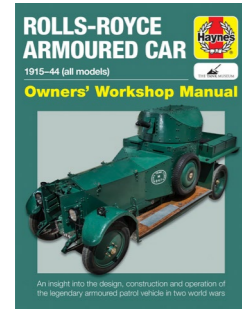
Nuclear Weapons Manual
1945 onwards (strategic and tactical delivery systems)
by David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 139 3
Book No: H6139
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Panzer III Tank Manual
Panzerkampfwagen III Ausf. A to N (SdKfz 141) - An insight into the design, construction and operation of the German Army's Second World War medium battle tank
by Dick Taylor, Michael Hayton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 827 3
Book No: H5827
Haynes RRP: £22.99



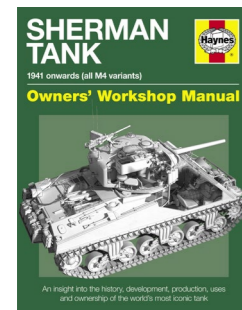
Rolls-Royce Armoured Car Manual
1915-44 (all models) - An insight into the design, construction and operation of the legendary armoured patrol vehicle in two world wars
by David Fletcher

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
125 b&w, 125 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 058 7
Book No: H6058
Haynes RRP: £22.99



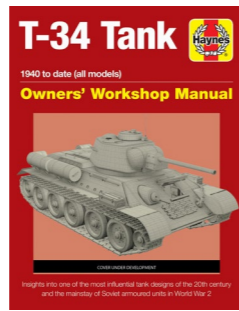
SIEGE WARFARE
From ancient times to the beginning of the gunpowder age
by Dr Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 146 1
Book No: H6146
Haynes RRP: £22.99



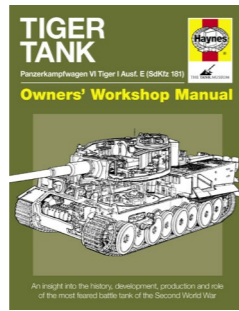
Sherman Tank Manual
An insight into the history, development, production, uses and ownership of the world's most iconic tank
by Pat Ware

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
165 b&w, 91 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 101 4
Book No: H5101
Haynes RRP: £21.99



JANUARY 2018
T-34 Tank Manual
Insights into one of the most influential tank designs of the 20th century and the mainstay of the Soviet Army units in World War 2 essential
by Mark Healy

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 094 5
Book No: H6094
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Tiger Tank Manual
Panzerkampfwagen VI Tiger I Ausf. E (SdKfz 181)
by Michael Hayton, Stevan Vase, David Fletcher
FOREWORD BY Lt Peter Gudgin, MC

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 164pp
150 b&w, 180 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 818 1
Book No: H4931
Haynes RRP: £21.99



VW Kübelwagen/Schwimmwagen Manual
VW Type 82 Kübelwagen/VW Type 128/166 Schwimmwagen
by Chris McNab

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 779 5
Book No: H5779
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Adventure Motorcycle Maintenance Manual
The essential manual to all the skills needed to maintain and prepare a modern adventure motorcycle
by Greg Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
642 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 059 8
Book No: H5059
Haynes RRP: £21.99



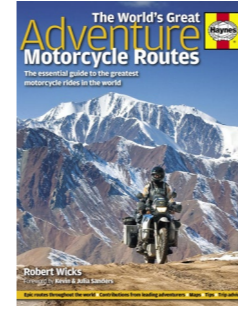
Adventure Riding Techniques
The essential guide to all the skills you need for off-road adventure riding
by Robert Wicks, Greg Baker
FOREWORD BY Simon Pavey

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
307 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 572 6
Book No: H4572
Haynes RRP: £19.99



Building the Ultimate Adventure Motorcycle
The essential guide to preparing a bike for the journey of a lifetime
by Robert Wicks
FOREWORD BY Grant Johnson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
308 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 774 0
Book No: H4836
Haynes RRP: £19.99



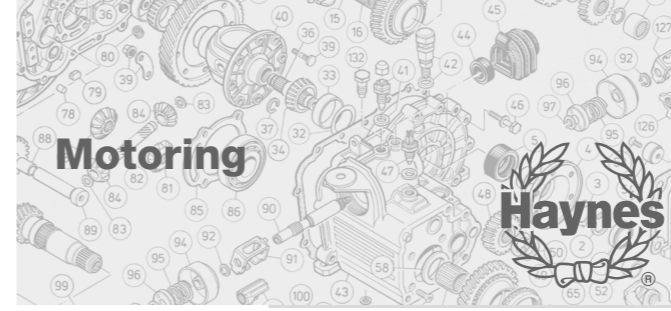
The World's Great Adventure Motorcycle Routes
The essential guide to the greatest motorcycle rides in the world
by Robert Wicks

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 264pp
444 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 945 8
Book No: H4945
Haynes RRP: £25.00



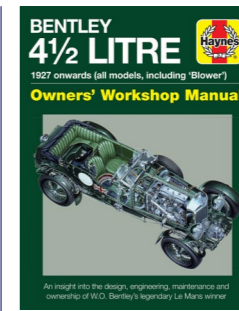
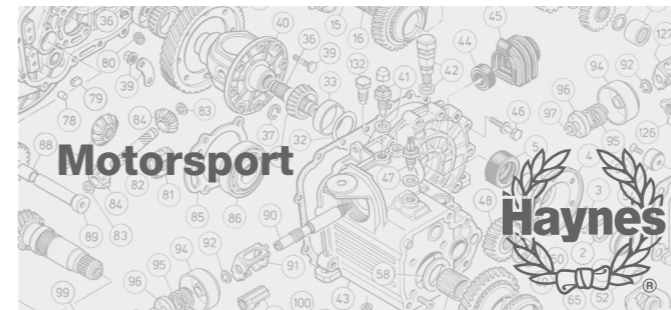
MAY 2018
Adventure Motorcycling Manual
Everything you need to plan and complete the journey of a lifetime
by Robert Wicks

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
287 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 180 5
Book No: H6180
Haynes RRP: £14.99



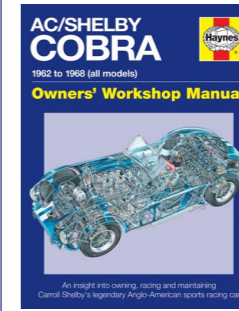
Off-Road Driving Manual
Step-by-step instruction for all terrains
by Vince Cobley, Dave Phillips

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
286 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 373 5
Book No: H5373
Haynes RRP: £25.99



4.5-litre Bentley Owners Manual
1927 onwards (all models)
by Ian Wagstaff

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 070 9
Book No: H6070
Haynes RRP: £22.99



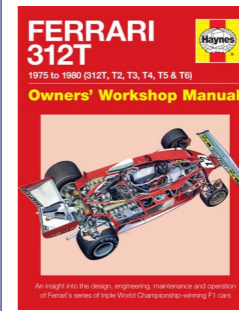
AC COBRA Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, racing and maintaining Carroll Shelby's legendary Anglo-American sports racing car
by Glen Smale

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 786 3
Book No: H5786
Haynes RRP: £22.99



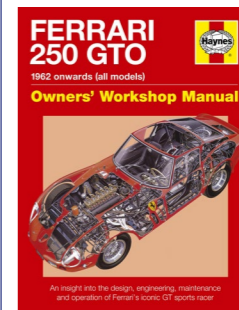
Brabham BT52 Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Brabham's BMW-turbo-powered F1 car
by Andrew van de Burgt

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 820 4
Book No: H5820
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Ferrari 312T Manual
1975 to 1980 (312T, T2, T3, T4, T5 & T6) - An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Ferrari's series of triple World Championship-winning F1 cars
by Nick Garton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 811 2
Book No: H5811
Haynes RRP: £22.99



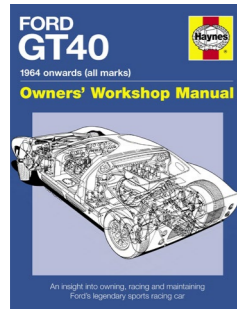
Ferrari 250 GTO Manual
An insight into owning, racing and maintaining Ferrari's iconic sports racer
by Glen Smale

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 384 1
Book No: H5384
Haynes RRP: £25.00



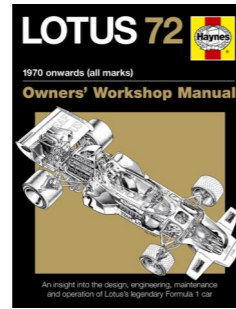
Ferrari 512S/M Manual
1970 onwards (all models) - An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Ferrari's iconic 1970s sports racing car
by Glen Smale

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 787 0
Book No: H5787
Haynes RRP: £22.99



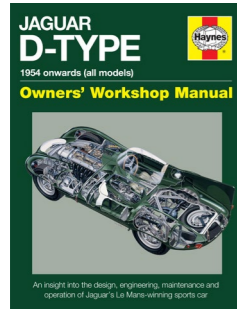
FORD GT40
1964 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, racing and maintaining Ford's legendary sports racing car
by Gordon Bruce

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 114 4
Book No: H5114
Haynes RRP: £25.00



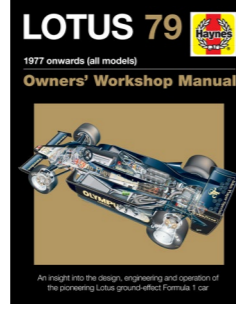
LOTUS 72
1970 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Lotus's legendary Formula 1 car
by Ian Wagstaff

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 847 1
Book No: H5847
Haynes RRP: £12.99



JAGUAR D-TYPE
1954 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Jaguar's Le Mans-winning sports car
by Chas Parker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 078 5
Book No: H6078
Haynes RRP: £25.00



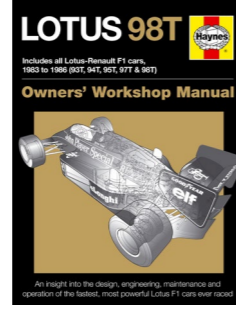
LOTUS 79
1977 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of the pioneering Lotus ground-effect Formula 1 car
by Andrew Cotton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 079 2
Book No: H6079
Haynes RRP: £22.99



JAGUAR XJR-9
Includes all Jaguar XJR Group C and IMSA sports racing cars, 1985 to 1990 (XJR-9 to XJR-16)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering and operation of Jaguar's World Championship, IMSA and Le Mans winning cars
by Michael Cotton

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 113 3
Book No: H6113
Haynes RRP: £22.99



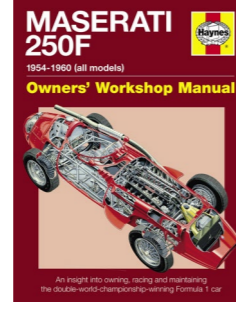
LOTUS 98T
Includes all Lotus-Renault F1 cars, 1983 to 1986 (98T, 94T, 95T, 97T & 98T)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of the fastest, most powerful Lotus F1 cars ever raced
by Stephen Slater

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 777 1
Book No: H5777
Haynes RRP: £22.99



MARCH 2018
Karting Manual 2nd Edition
The complete beginner's guide to competitive kart racing
by João Diniz Sanches
FOREWORD BY JENSON BUTTON

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
216 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 174 4
Book No: H6174
Haynes RRP: 14.99



MASERATI 250F
1954-1960 (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, racing and maintaining the classic front-engined Formula 1 car
by Ian Wagstaff

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
140 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 313 1
Book No: H5313
Haynes RRP: £25.00



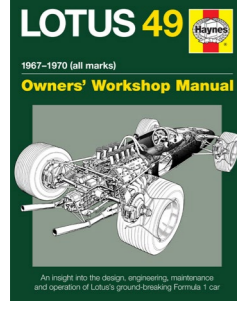
Karting Manual (2nd Edition)
The complete beginner's guide to competitive kart racing
by João Diniz Sanches
FOREWORD BY JENSON BUTTON

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
216 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 086 4
Book No: H5086
Haynes RRP: £21.99



MAY 2018
McLaren MP4/4 Owners Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance
by STEVE RENDLE

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 137 9
Book No: H6137
Haynes RRP: 22.99



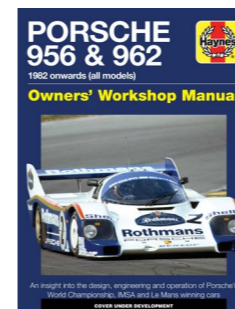
LOTUS 49
1967-1970 (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Lotus's ground-breaking Formula 1 car
by Ian Wagstaff

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
80 b&w, 190 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 412 1
Book No: H5412
Haynes RRP: £22.99



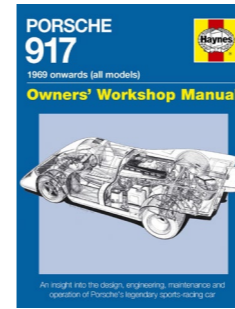
McLAREN M23
1973 onwards (all marks)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into owning, racing and maintaining McLaren's legendary Formula 1 car
by Ian Wagstaff

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
43 b&w, 206 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 312 4
Book No: H5312
Haynes RRP: £21.99



FEBRUARY 2018
Porsche 956 & 962 Owners' Workshop Manual
1982 onwards (all models)
by Sean Lerwill

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
40 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 085733 796 2
Book No: H5796
Haynes RRP: £22.99



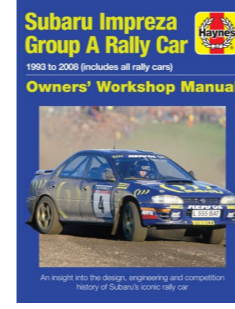
PORSCHE 917
1968 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Porsche's legendary sports-racing car
by Ian Wagstaff

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 765 8
Book No: H5765
Haynes RRP: £22.99



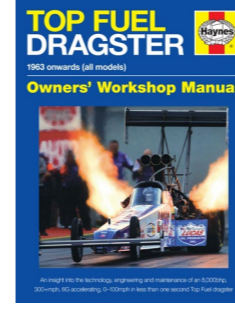
RED BULL RACING F1 CAR
2010-2014 (RB6 to RB10)
Owners' Workshop Manual
Unleashed includes 2014 RB10
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Red Bull Racing's F1 cars, including the World Championship winners
by Steve Rendle
FOREWORD BY Christian Horner and Adrian Newey

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 801 3
Book No: H5801
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Subaru Impreza Group A Rally Car
1993 to 2008 (includes all rally cars)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering and competition history of Subaru's iconic rally car
by Andrew van de Burgt

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 110 2
Book No: H6110
Haynes RRP: £22.99



TOP FUEL DRAGSTER
1993 onwards (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the technology, engineering and maintenance of an 8,000bhp, 300-mph, 6G accelerating, 0-100mph in less than one second Top Fuel dragster
by Dan Welberry

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
20 b&w, 280 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 265 3
Book No: H5265
Haynes RRP: £21.99



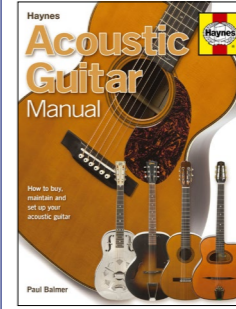
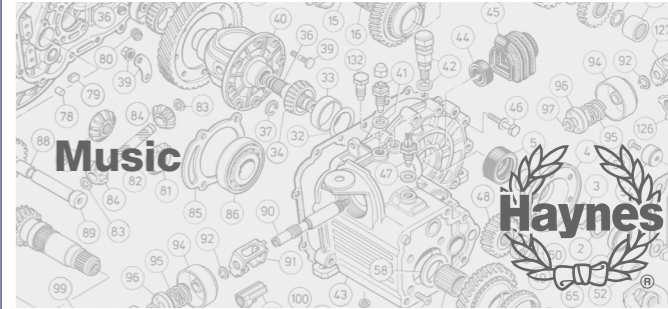
APRIL 2018
Track Day Manual
The complete guide to taking your car on the race track
by Mike Breslin

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
222 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 175 1
Book No: H6175
Haynes RRP: £14.99



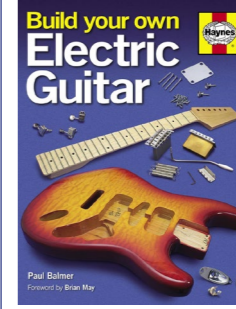
WILLIAMS FW14B
1992 (all models)
Owners' Workshop Manual
An insight into the design, engineering, maintenance and operation of Williams's World Championship-winning F1 car
by Steve Rendle

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 825 9
Book No: H5825
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Acoustic Guitar Manual
How to buy, maintain and set up your acoustic guitar
by Paul Balmer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
15 b&w, 910 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 963 2
Book No: H4963
Haynes RRP: £19.99



Build Your Own Electric Guitar
by Paul Balmer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
744 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 258 5
Book No: H5258
Haynes RRP: £21.99



Clarinet Manual
How to buy, set up and maintain a Boehm system clarinet
by Stephen Howard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
506 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 056 7
Book No: H5056
Haynes RRP: £21.99

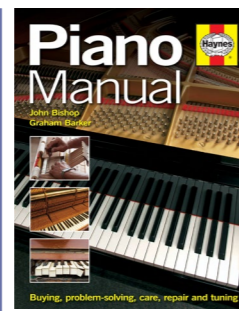


JUNE 2018
Brass Instrument Manual
How to buy, maintain and set up your trumpet, trombone, tuba, horn and cornet
by Simon Croft & Andy Taylor

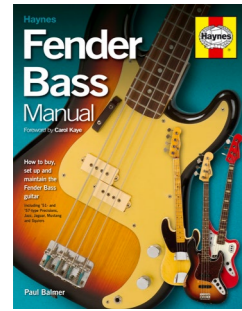
Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
32 b&w, 667 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 181 2
Book No: H6181
Haynes RRP: £14.99



MAY 2018
Drum-Kit Manual
 How to buy, maintain and improve your drum-kit
 by Paul Balmer
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
 968 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 178521 176 8
 Book No: H6176
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



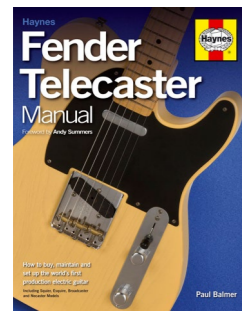
Piano Manual
 Buying, problem-solving, care, repair and tuning
 by Graham Barker, John Bishop
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 396 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 485 9
 Book No: H4485
 Haynes RRP: £19.99



Fender Bass Manual
 How to buy, set up and maintain the Fender Bass Guitar
 by Paul Balmer
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
 11 b&w, 755 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 817 8
 Book No: H4817
 Haynes RRP: £19.99



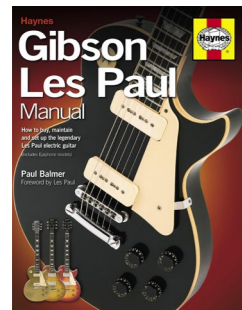
Saxophone Manual
 The step-by-step guide to set-up, care and maintenance
 by Stephen Howard
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 164pp
 458 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 840 2
 Book No: H4638
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



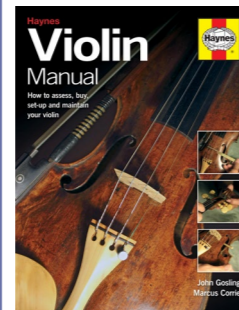
Fender Telecaster Manual
 How to buy, maintain and set up the world's first production electric guitar
 by Paul Balmer
 FOREWORD BY Andy Summers
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 2 b&w, 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 056 3
 Book No: H6056
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



VINYL Owners' Workshop Manual
 How to get the best from your vinyl records and kit
 How to get the best from your vinyl records and kit
 by Matt Annis
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 165 2
 Book No: H6165
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



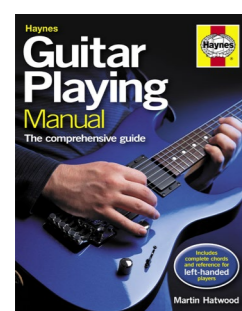
Gibson Les Paul Manual (2nd Edition)
 How to buy, maintain and set up the legendary Les Paul electric guitar
 by Paul Balmer
 FOREWORD BY LES PAUL
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
 375 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 123 2
 Book No: H6123
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



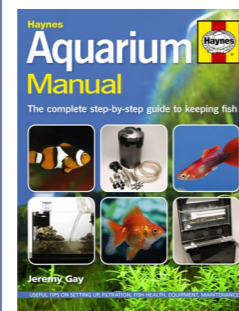
Violin Manual
 How to assess, set up and maintain your violin
 by John Gosling, Marcus Corrie
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
 500 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 379 7
 Book No: H5379
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



Gibson SG Manual
 How to buy, maintain and set up Gibson's all-time best-selling guitar
 by Paul Balmer
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 5 b&w, 751 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 289 9
 Book No: H5289
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



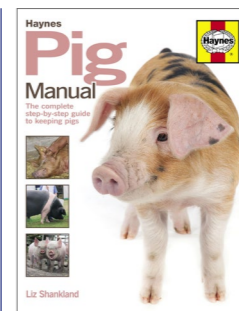
Guitar Playing Manual
 The comprehensive guide
 by Martin Hatwood
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
 400 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 274 5
 Book No: H5274
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



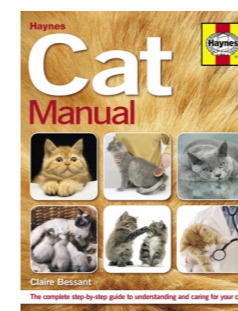
Aquarium Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to keeping fish
 by Jeremy Gay
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 497 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 640 2
 Book No: H4640
 Haynes RRP: £19.99



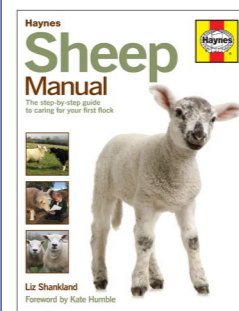
Bee Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to keeping bees
 by Claire and Adrian Waring
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
 495 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 809 9
 Book No: H5057
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



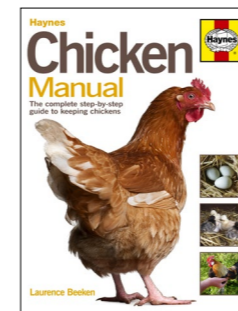
Pig Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to keeping pigs
 by Liz Shankland
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 276 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 101 0
 Book No: H6101
 Haynes RRP: £14.99



Cat Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to understanding and caring for your cat
 by Claire Bessant
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
 251 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 301 8
 Book No: H5301
 Haynes RRP: £9.99



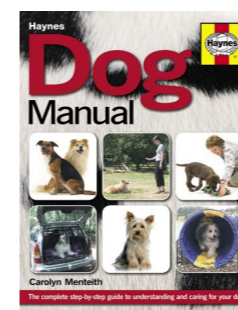
Sheep Manual
 The step-by-step guide to caring for your first flock
 by Liz Shankland,
 FOREWORD BY Kate Humble,
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 500 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 770 2
 Book No: H5770
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



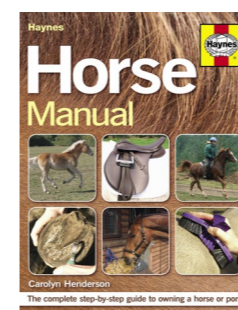
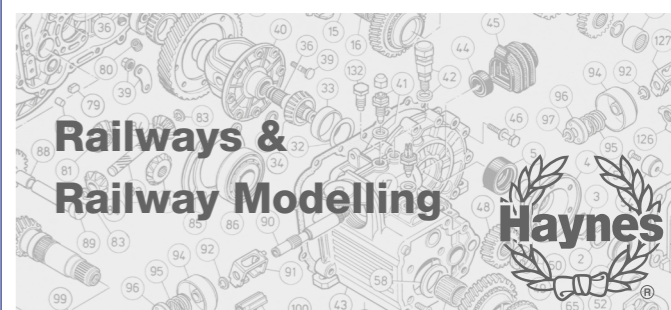
Chicken Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to keeping chickens
 by Laurence Beeken
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 84425 729 4
 Book No: H4729DD
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



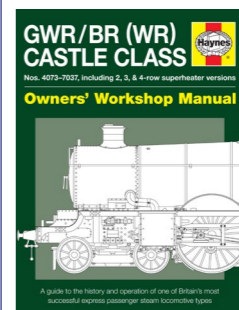
Smallholding Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide
 by Liz Shankland
 FOREWORD BY Kate Humble
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
 322 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 225 7
 Book No: H5225
 Haynes RRP: £21.99



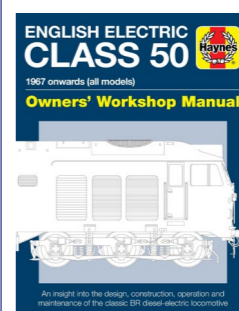
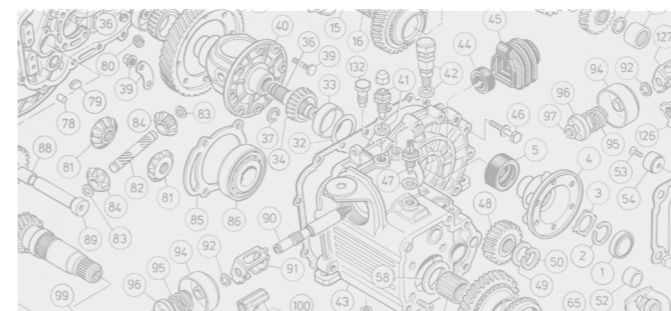
Dog Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to understanding and caring for your dog
 by Carolyn Menteith
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 500 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 297 4
 Book No: H5297
 Haynes RRP: £9.99



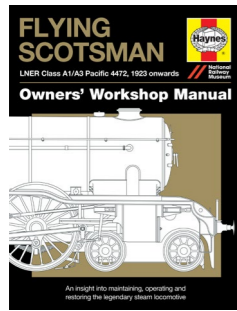
Horse Manual
 The complete step-by-step guide to owning a horse or pony
 by Carolyn Henderson
 Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 370 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 489 3
 Book No: H5489
 Haynes RRP: £12.99



Castle Class Manual
 A guide to the history and operation of Britain's most successful express passenger steam locomotive types
 by Drew Farmor
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 30 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 0 85733 271 4
 Book No: H5271
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

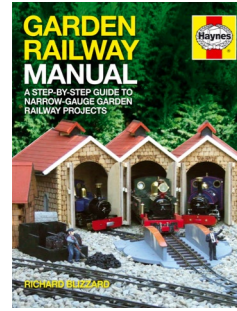


English Electric Class 50 Diesel Locomotive Manual
 1967 onwards (all models)
 by Jarrod Cotter
 Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 25 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 978 1 78521 060 0
 Book No: H6060
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



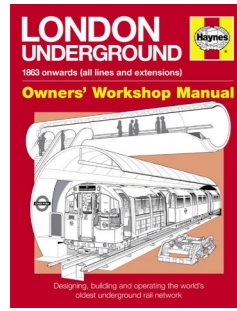
Flying Scotsman Manual
An insight into maintaining, operating and restoring the legendary steam locomotive by Philip Atkins

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
25 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 706 5
Book No: H4706
Haynes RRP: £22.99



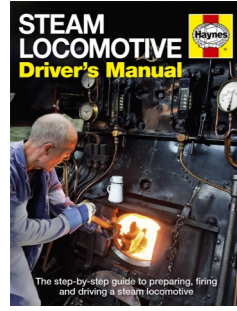
Garden Railway Manual
A step-by-step guide to narrow-gauge garden railway projects by Richard Blizard

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
816 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 126 3
Book No: H6126
Haynes RRP: £14.99



London Underground Manual
Designing, building and operating the world's oldest underground rail network by Paul Moss

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 369 8
Book No: H5369
Haynes RRP: £22.99



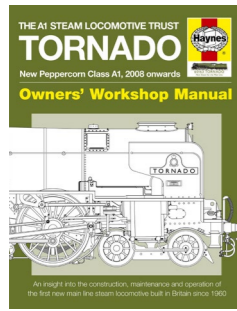
Steam Locomotive Driver's Manual
The step-by-step guide to preparing, firing and driving a steam locomotive by Andrew Charman

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour and b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 942 7
Book No: H4942
Haynes RRP: £22.99



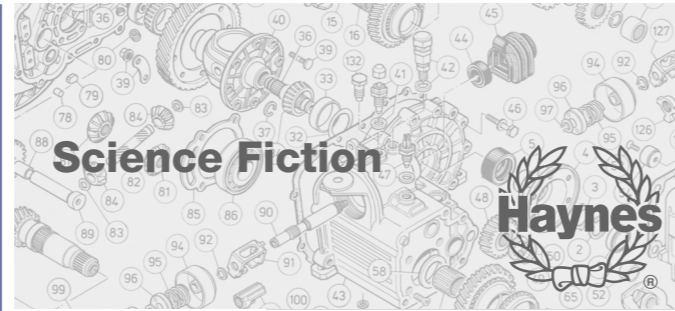
Stephenson's Rocket Manual
An insight into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the iconic steam locomotive by Richard Gibbon

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 063 1
Book No: H6063
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Tornado Manual
An insight into the construction, maintenance and operation of the first new main line steam locomotive built in Britain since 1960 by Geoff Smith

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
19 b&w, 245 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 848 8
Book No: H5848
Haynes RRP: £12.99



Alien Invasion Manual
The complete guide to surviving the Alien Apocalypse by Sean T. Page

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 771 3
Book No: H5771
Haynes RRP: £16.99



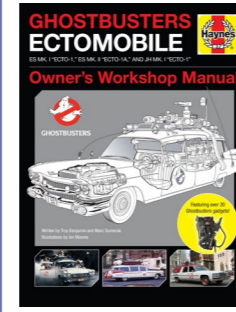
Captain Scarlet Manual
by Sam Denham, Graham Bleathman (Illustrator)

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
25 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 143 0
Book No: H6143
Haynes RRP: £14.99



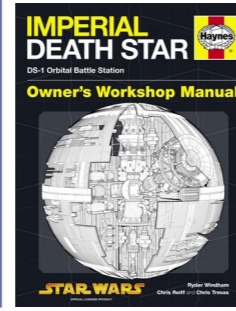
Dan Dare Space Fleet Operations Manual
by Rod Barzilay, Graham Bleathman (Illustrator)

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
37 b&w, 322 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 286 8
Book No: H5286
Haynes RRP: £16.99



Ghostbusters Owners' Workshop Manual
Ectomobile ES MK.I "ECTO-1," ES MK.II "ECTO-1A," AND JH MK.I "ECTO-1" by Troy Benjamin & Marc Sumerak

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 184 3
Book No: H6184
Haynes RRP: £16.99



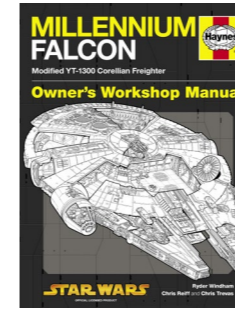
Imperial Death Star Manual
DS-1 Orbital Battle Station by Ryder Windham, Chris Reiff (Illustrator), Chris Trevas (Illustrator)

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 372 8
Book No: H5372
Haynes RRP: £16.99



Klingon Bird of Prey Manual
IKS Rotarran (B'rel-class) by Rick Sternbach, Ben Robinson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
23 b&w, 116 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 276 9
Book No: H5276
Haynes RRP: £15.99



Millennium Falcon Manual
Modified YT-1300 Corellian Freighter by Ryder Windham, Chris Reiff (Illustrator), Chris Trevas (Illustrator)

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
60 b&w, 133 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 096 3
Book No: H5096
Haynes RRP: £16.99



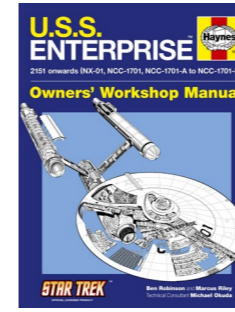
Thunderbirds Manual
50th Anniversary Edition Agents' Technical Manual by Sam Denham, Graham Bleathman (Illustrator)

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
55 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 823 5
Book No: H5823
Haynes RRP: £12.99



UFO Investigations Manual
UFO investigations from 1892 to the present day by Nigel Watson

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 400 8
Book No: H5400
Haynes RRP: £21.99



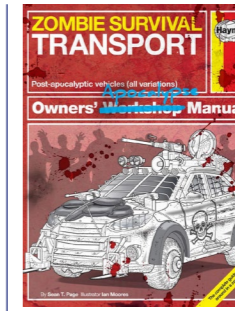
U.S.S. Enterprise Manual
2151 onwards (NX-01, NCC-1701, NCC-1701-A to NCC-1701-E) by Ben Robinson, Marcus Riley, Technical Consultant Michael Okuda

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
34 b&w, 182 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 941 0
Book No: H4941
Haynes RRP: £21.99



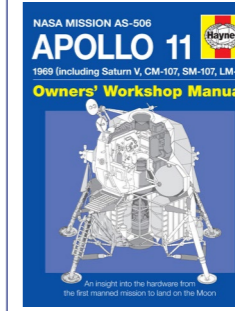
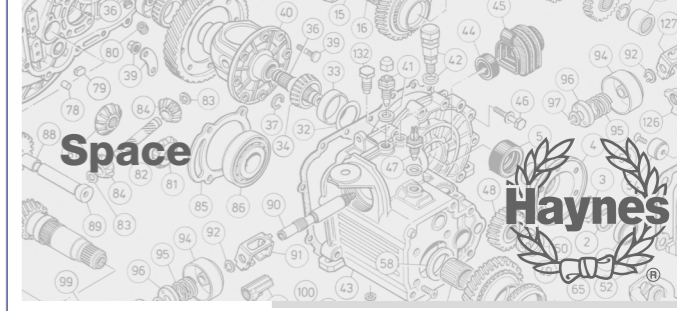
Zombie Survival Manual
The complete guide to surviving a zombie attack by Sean T. Page

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 473 2
Book No: H5473
Haynes RRP: £16.99



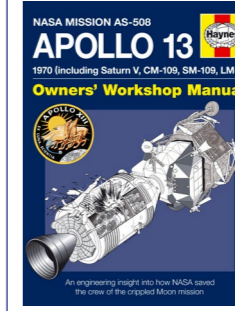
Zombie Survival Transport Manual
Post apocalyptic vehicles (all variations) by Sean T. Page

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 64pp
80 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 166 9
Book No: H6166
Haynes RRP: £14.99



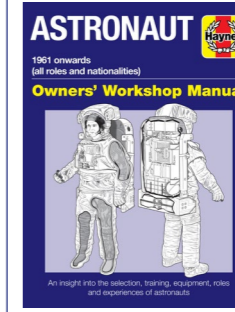
Apollo 11 Manual
An insight into the hardware from the first manned mission to land on the moon by Christopher Riley, Philip Dolling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
132 b&w, 198 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 683 9
Book No: H4683
Haynes RRP: £22.99



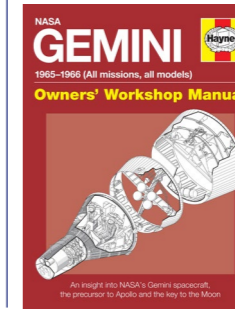
Apollo 13 Manual
An engineering insight into how NASA saved the crew of the crippled Moon mission by David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 204pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 387 2
Book No: H5387
Haynes RRP: £21.99



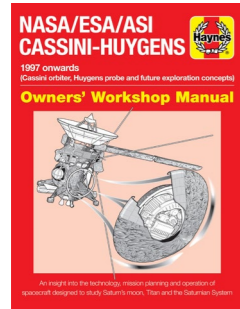
Astronaut Manual
1961 onwards (all roles and nationalities) - An insight into the selection, training, equipment, roles and experiences of astronauts by Kenneth MacTaggart, FOREWORD by Leroy Chiao

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 061 7
Book No: H6061
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Gemini Manual
An insight into NASA's Gemini spacecraft, the precursor to Apollo and the key to the Moon by David Woods, David M Harland

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 421 3
Book No: H5421
Haynes RRP: £22.99



NASA/ESA/ASI Cassini-Huygens Manual
An insight into the technology, mission planning and operation of spacecraft designed to study Saturn's moon, Titan and the Saturnian system
By Dr Ralph D. Lorenz

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 111 9
Book No: H6111
Haynes RRP: £25.00



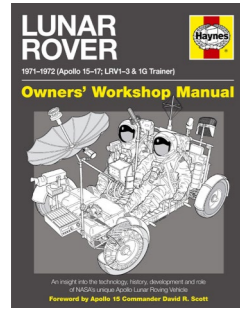
NASA Hubble Space Telescope
An insight into the history, development, collaboration, construction and role of the Earth-orbiting space telescope
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
25 b&w, 275 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 797 9
Book No: H5797
Haynes RRP: £22.99



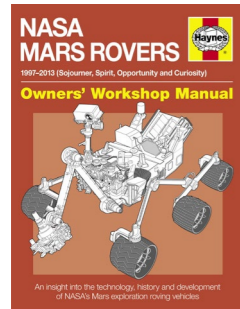
International Space Station Manual
An insight into the history, development, collaboration, production and role of the permanently manned earth-orbiting complex
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
45 b&w, 285 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 839 6
Book No: H5218
Haynes RRP: £22.99



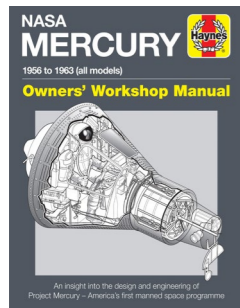
Lunar Rover Manual
An insight into the technology, history, development and role of NASA's unique Apollo Lunar Roving Vehicle
By Christopher Riley, David Woods, Philip Dolling FOREWORD by David R. Scott

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
246 b&w, 134 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 267 7
Book No: H5267
Haynes RRP: £21.99



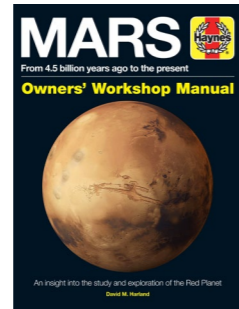
NASA Mars Rovers Manual
An insight into the technology, history and development of NASA's Mars exploration roving vehicles
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
40 b&w, 237 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 370 4
Book No: H5370
Haynes RRP: £22.99



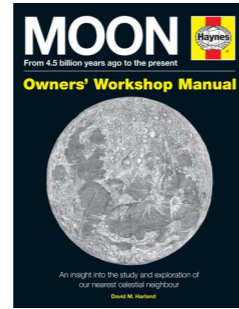
NASA Mercury Manual
1958 to 1963 (all models)
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
200 b&w, 75 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 064 8
Book No: H6064
Haynes RRP: £22.99



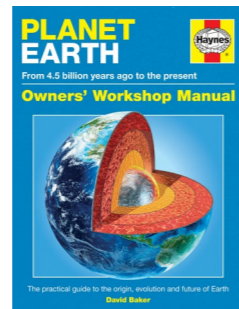
JUNE 2018
Mars Manual
By DAVID M HARLAND

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 225 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 138 6
Book No: H6138
Haynes RRP: £22.99



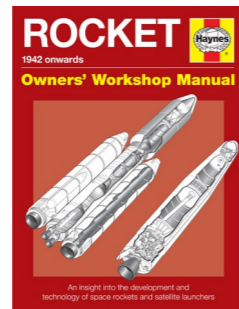
Moon Manual
An insight into the study and exploration of our nearest celestial neighbour
By David M Harland

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 826 6
Book No: H5826
Haynes RRP: £22.99



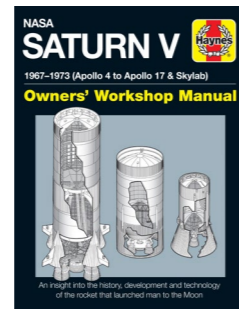
Planet Earth
4.5 billion years ago to the present
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
350 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 810 5
Book No: H5810
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Rocket Manual
An insight into the development and technology of space rockets and satellite launchers
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 371 1
Book No: H5371
Haynes RRP: £22.99



NASA Saturn V Manual
An insight into the history, development and technology of the rocket that launched man to the Moon
By David Woods

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 828 0
Book No: H5828
Haynes RRP: £22.99



NASA Space Shuttle Manual
An insight into the design, construction and operation of the NASA Space Shuttle
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
98 b&w, 261 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 866 6
Book No: H4866
Haynes RRP: £22.99



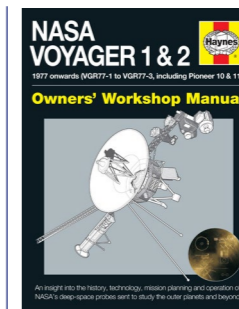
MARCH 2018
NASA Skylab Owners' Workshop Manual
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 178521 065 5
Book No: H6065
Haynes RRP: £22.99



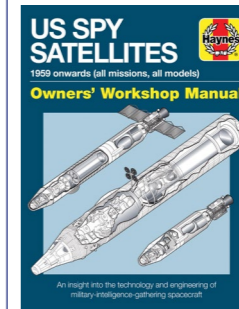
Soyuz Manual
An insight into Russia's flagship spacecraft, from Moon missions to the International Space Station
By David Baker. FOREWORD BY Dr. Helen Sharman.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 405 3
Book No: H5405
Haynes RRP: £22.99



NASA Voyager 1 & 2 Owners' Workshop Manual
1977 onwards (VGR77-1 to VGR77-3, including Pioneer 10 & 11)
By Christopher Riley, Richard Corfield, Philip Dolling

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 775 7
Book No: H5775
Haynes RRP: £22.99



US Spy Satellites Manual
1959 onwards (all missions, all models) - An insight into the technology and engineering of military intelligence-gathering spacecraft
By David Baker

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 78521 086 0
Book No: H6086
Haynes RRP: £25.00

Haynes International Contacts

Contacts for Overseas Sales and Foreign Rights enquiries:

For all regions of Europe and the rest of the world:
Graham Cook, Overseas Sales and Rights Director
Tel: +44 1963 440635
Fax: +44 1963 440001
E-mail: gcook@haynes.co.uk

In recognition of this fact, we have developed a range of dictionaries containing all the technical part names and terms used in the average manual. Eighteen dictionaries are currently available. Dictionaries are available free of charge at www.haynes.com

Technical Dictionaries

Acknowledged as the best range of service and repair books in the world, Haynes car and motorcycle manuals have become increasingly popular with English speaking DIY mechanics throughout Europe and the rest of the world.

- English - Croatian
- Engelsk - Dansk
- Engelsk - Svensk
- Englanti - Suomi
- Engelsk - Norsk
- Anglais - Français
- Englisch - Deutsch
- Angielsko - Polski
- английско - български
- Angol - Magyar
- Англо - Рчский
- Anglicko - Českej
- Inglese - Italiano
- Engels - Nederlands
- English - Japanese
- English - Hebrew
- English - Greek
- Ingles - Espanol

- EGCR
- EGDA
- EGSW
- EGFI
- EGNW
- EGFR
- EGGE
- EGPO
- EGBU
- EGHU
- EGRU
- EGCZ
- EGIT
- EGNL
- EGJP
- EGHE
- EGGR
- EGSP



Alfa Romeo	Hyundai	Opel	Sunbeam
Audi	Jaguar	Peugeot	Suzuki
Austin	Jeep	Porsche	Toyota
Bedford	Land Rover	Range Rover	Triumph
BMW	Mazda	Reliant	Vauxhall
Chrysler	Mercedes-Benz	Renault	VW
Citroën	MG	Rover	Volvo
Fiat	Mini	Saab	NEW AND UPDATED
Ford	Mitsubishi	Seat	COMING SOON
Hillman	Morris	Skoda	
Honda	Nissan	Subaru	

Above is a list of manufacturer's that have manuals within this section.

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Alfa Romeo						
Alfa Romeo Alfasud/Sprint (1974 - 1988) up to F <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0292	25.00	Saloon, Hatchback & Sprint Coupe. Does NOT cover 1.7 litre Sprint introduced December 1987.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1186cc), 1.3 litre (1286cc), 1.4 litre (1350cc) & 1.5 litre (1490cc).	978 1 85010 445 2	
Alfa Romeo Alfetta (1973 - 1987) up to E <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0531	25.00	Saloon & Coupe, including GTV. Does not fully cover additional features of special/limited edition. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre GTV-6.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1570cc), 1.8 litre (1779cc) & 2.0 litre (1962cc).	978 0 85733 579 1	
Audi						
Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90) D to H	1491	22.99	80 Saloon (Oct 86 - 90, D to H). 90 Saloon (Jun 87 - 90, D to H). Coupe (Nov 88 - 90, F to H). Does NOT cover Quattro.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984 & 1994cc), 2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc).	978 0 85733 712 2	
Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (Oct 82 - 90) up to H	0907	22.99	100 Saloon & Estate (Avant) (Oct 82 - 90, up to H). 200 Saloon (inc. Turbo) (Feb 84 - Oct 89, A to G). Does NOT cover Quattro.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.1 litre (2144cc), 2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc).	978 1 85960 172 3	
Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97) H to P	3504	22.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro, S4 or S6.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc). Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.5 litre (2460cc).	978 0 87533 748 1	
Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (96 - May 03) P to O3	4253	22.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro, S3, models with Tiptronic transmission or new A3 range introduced June 2003.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) inc. turbo. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc)	978 1 78521 015 0	
Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (Jun 03 - Mar 08) O3 to O8	4884	22.99	Hatchback (3-door) & Sportback (5-door) models. Does NOT cover Quattro, S3 or Cabriolet models, semi-automatic transmission, or revised Audi A3 range introduced April 2008.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc), inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre, 1.8 litre or 3.2 litre petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc).	978 0 85733 994 2	MOL
Audi A3 (Apr 08 - Aug 12) O8 to I2	5912	22.99	Hatchback & Sportback. Does NOT cover petrol engined models, Quattro or Cabriolet. Does NOT cover new A3 range introduced September 2012.	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc).	978 0 85733 912 6	MOL
Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - 00) M to X	3575	22.99	Saloon & Estate (Avant), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro or S4.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 diesel engine.	978 178521 379 3	
Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04) X to 54	4609	22.99	Saloon & Estate (Avant) (model range code B6), inc. special/limited editions. Also covers major mechanical features of Cabriolet. Does NOT cover Quattro or S4 models, or new Audi A4 range introduced January 2005.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) turbo & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. FSI. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 6-cyl or V8 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 6-cyl diesel engines. Does NOT cover 6-cyl diesel engine.	978 1 78521 290 1	MOL
Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (Jan 05 to Feb 08) 54 to 57	4885	22.99	Saloon & Estate (Avant) (model code B7) with 4-cylinder engines. Does NOT cover Quattro, S4, RS4 or Cabriolet, models with Tiptronic transmission, or revised A4 range introduced March 2008.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or V6 or V8 engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 engines. Does NOT cover 6-cyl diesel engines.	978 0 85733 995 9	MOL

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Audi A4 Diesel (Mar 08 - Oct 15) O8 to 65	6300	22.99	Saloon & Estate (Avant). Does NOT cover petrol vehicles, 2.7 litre or 3.0 litre diesel models, Quattro, Allroad, S4, RS4, or Cabriolet.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1968cc). Does NOT cover 7-speed 'S-tronic' automatic transmission. Does NOT cover new Audi A4 range introduced November 2015.	978 1 78521 300 7	MOL
Audi TT Mk I (99 - 06)	6369	22.99	Coupe & Convertible/Roadster ('Mark 1'). 2WD and 4WD ('Quattro') transmissions. Does NOT cover new (Mark 2) TT range introduced Sept/Dec 2006	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cylinder turbo. Does NOT cover 3.2 litre V6 engines, 'Quattro Sport' models or DSG transmission.	978 1 78521 369 4	MOL
Austin						
Austin A35 & A40 (1956 - 1967) up to F <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0118	25.00	A35 Saloon, Estate & Van & A40 (Farina) Mk I & Mk II.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc).	978 0 85733 611 8	
Mini (1959 - 1969) up to H <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0527	25.00	Saloon Mk I & II. Countryman/Traveller Mk I & II. Van & Pick-up Mk I & II. Cooper & Cooper S Mk I & II. Riley Elf Mk I, II & III. Wolseley Hornet Mk I, II & III. Does NOT cover features specific to Mini Moke.	Petrol: 0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (970cc, 997cc & 998cc), 1.1 litre (1071cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc).	978 0 85733 600 2	
Mini (1969 - 2001) up to X	0646	22.99	Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up, inc. Clubman, Cooper S MkIII, 1275GT, 1.3i, Cooper & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT fully cover models fitted with John Cooper performance conversion kits. Does NOT cover ERA Mini.	Turbo Petrol: 0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc).	978 0 85733 965 2	MOL
Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68) up to G <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0049	25.00	100/6 Mk I & II & 3000 Mk I, II & III.	Petrol: 2.6 litre (2639cc) & 2.9 litre (2912cc).	978 0 85733 641 5	
Bedford						
Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) C to M	3015	22.99	Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki SuperCarry (SK410)Van & Pick-up. Does NOT cover Suzuki ST80 & 90 series Vans, specialist body conversions, or revised Japanese-built Suzuki SuperCarry range introduced October 1994.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (970cc).	978 0 85733 993 5	
BMW						
BMW 1-Series 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (04 - Aug 11) 54 to 11	4918	22.99	1-Series Hatchback (E81 & E87) and Coupe (E82) with 4-cylinder engines. 116i, 118i & 120i petrol and 116d, 118d & 120d diesel. Does NOT cover 125i, 130i or 135i 6-cylinder petrol models, 123d diesel models or Convertible.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc/1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc). Turbo-diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc). Does NOT cover new 1-Series model range introduced September 2011.	978 0 85733 872 3	MOL
BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl)(75 - Feb 83) up to Y <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0276	25.00	Saloon (E21 Series).	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1573cc), 1.8 litre (1766cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc).	978 0 85733 582 1	
BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J	1948	22.99	BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J 3-Series (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i; Saloon, Touring & Convertible (83 - 91, up to H). 5-Series (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i; Saloon (81 - 88, up to F). 5-Series (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i; Saloon & Touring (88 - 91, F to J). Does NOT cover models with DOHC, V8 or Diesel engines, or 4x4. For other 3- & 5-series models see manuals no. 0276, 0632, 0815, 1560 or 3210.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1766 & 1795cc), 2.0 litre (1990cc). 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2788cc) 3.0 litre (2986cc) & 3.5 litre (3430cc) SOHC.	978 0 85733 705 4	
BMW 3-Series Petrol (Apr 91 - 99) H to V	3210	22.99	E36 Saloon & Coupe; 316e, 316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i & 328i. Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible. Does NOT cover Touring (Estate), Compact or M3. Does NOT cover E46 range introduced Sept 1998.	Petrol: 4-cyl: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 1.9 litre (1895cc), inc. 16-valve. 6-cyl: 2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.8 litre (2793cc).	978 1 78521 318 2	MOL
BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 06) S to 56	4067	22.99	316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i, 328i & 330i (E46 models).Saloon, Coupe & Touring. Does NOT cover new 3-Series (E90/E91/E92) range introduced during 2005.	Petrol: 4-cyl engines: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1895cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc), inc. 'Valvetronic' engines. Petrol: 6-cyl engines: 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1596cc) petrol engine, diesel models, Compact, Convertible or M3.	978 0 85733 949 2	MOL
BMW 3-Series Petrol & Diesel (05 - Sept 08) 54 to 58	4782	22.99	Saloon (E90) & Touring (E91) with 4- & 6-cylinder engines. 318i, 320i, 325i & 330i petrol & 318d, 320d, 325d & 330d diesel. Does NOT cover 320Si, 335i, 335d, M3, Coupe, Convertible or models with xDrive. Does NOT cover 'facelifted' model range introduced Sept 2008.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc), 2.5 litre (2497cc) & 3.0 litre (2996cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 3.0 litre (2993cc).	978 1 78521 278 9	MOL

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
BMW continued						
BMW 3-Series (Sept 08 to Feb 12) 58 to 61	5901	22.99	Saloon (E90) & Touring (E91) 318i, 320i, 316d, 318d, 320d, 325d & 330d. Does NOT cover Coupe or Convertible, 'Alpina' versions, or new 3-Series model range ('F-series') introduced February 2012.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc). Does NOT cover 325i, 330i, 335i or M3 petrol models. Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 3.0 litre (2993cc). Does NOT cover 335d diesel model.	978 0 85733 901 0	MOL
BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81) up to X <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0632	25.00	Saloon. Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1981.	Petrol: 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.8 litre (2788cc).	978 0 85733 591 3	
BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03) N to O3	4151	22.99	Saloon & Estate (Touring); 520i, 523i, 525i, 528i & 530i. Does NOT cover 535i, 540i or M5 with V8 petrol engines or new 5-Series range introduced September 2003.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc) 6-cylinder.	9781 7852 1045 7	
BMW 5 Series Diesel (Sept 03 - 10) 53 to 10	4901	22.99	BMW 5-Series Saloon (E60) & Touring (E61) with 4- & 6- cylinder turbo-diesel engines: 520d, 525d, & 530d. Does NOT cover new 5-Series (F10/F11) range introduced during 2010.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc), 2.5 litre (2497cc) & 3.0 litre (2993cc). Does NOT cover petrol models, 535d twin turbo diesel models, or models with xDrive transmission.	978 1 78521 020 4	MOL
BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77) up to S <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0240	25.00	Saloon & Touring. Does NOT cover 2002 'Turbo'.	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1499cc), 1.6 litre (1573cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc).	978 0 85696 240 0	
Chrysler						
Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 09) W to 09	4058	22.99	Liftback including special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1996cc) & 2.4 litre (2429cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre petrol engine or diesel engine.	978 1 84425 892 5	
Citroën						
Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90) up to H	0196	22.99	2CV, 2CV4 & 2CV6; Ami 6 & 8, Saloon & Estate; Dyane 4 & 6; inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Visa or Ami Super. Does NOT fully cover 2CV Van, Fourgonette or Acadiane.	Petrol: 425, 435 & 602cc.	978 0 85733 640 8	
Citroën AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 97) D to P	3014	22.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) & 1.4 litre (1360cc). Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc). Also covers most features of 1.5 litre (1527cc) Diesel.	978 1 85960 594 3	
Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 10) P to 60	4281	22.99	Citroën Berlingo Multispace & Van (inc. 'First') & Peugeot Partner Combi & Van (inc. 'Origin'). Does NOT cover new 'B9' model range introduced during 2008.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1761cc) petrol. Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc), 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868cc & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc), including turbo.	978 0 85733 950 8	MOL
Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner (08 - 16)	6341	22.99	Citroën Berlingo Multispace & Van and Peugeot Partner Teepee & Van ('B9' or 'II' model range) Does NOT cover petrol engined models. Does NOT cover Berlingo 'First' or Partner 'Origin' models.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc).	978 1 78521 341 0	MOL
Citroën C1 Petrol (05 - 11) 05 to 11	4922	22.99	Hatchbacks. Does not cover diesel engines.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc).	978 0 85733 635 4	MOL
Citroën C1, Peugeot 107 & Toyota Aygo Petrol (05 - June 14) 05 to 14	6334	22.99	Citroën C1, Peugeot 107 and Toyota Aygo Hatchbacks. Does not cover diesel engines, or revised model ranges introduced July 2014.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc).	978 1 78521 334 2	MOL
Citroën C2 Petrol & Diesel (03 - 10) 53 to 60	5635	22.99	C2 Hatchback.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc) Turbo-diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) 8-valve. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre 16-valve or 1.6 litre diesel engines or 'Sensodrive' transmission.	978 0 85733 635 4	MOL
Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 09) 51 to 59	4890	22.99	Hatchback, including XTR. Also covers C3 First to 2010. Does NOT cover features specific to Pluriel Cabriolet, or models with SensoDrive transmission or 'Stop & Start' system. Does NOT cover new C3 range introduced 2010 or C3 Picasso.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc) HDi.	978 1 78521 291 8	MOL
Citroën C4 Petrol & Diesel (04 - 10) 54 to 60	5576	22.99	Hatchback & Coupé. Does not cover features specific to C4 Picasso or Grand Picasso.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 178521 375 5	MOL

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Citroën C5 Petrol & Diesel (01 - Mar 08) Y to O8	4745	22.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover models with 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine or 2.2 litre diesel engine. Does NOT cover revised range introduced April 2008.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1749cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 1 78521 349 6	MOL
Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98) F to S	3509	22.99	Van, including Champ & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Pick-Up & Chassis Cab.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc) & 1.1 litre (1124cc). Diesel: 1.7 litre (1769cc).	978 1 85960 509 7	
Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88) up to F <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0528	25.00	CX 2000, CX 2200, CX 2400, CX 25 Saloon & Estate.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc), 2.2 litre (2175cc), 2.3 litre (2347cc) & 2.5 litre (2500cc) ohv, inc. Turbo. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1995cc) or 2.2 litre (2165cc) ohc engines fitted to CX 20 & CX 22, Athena & some Reflex models.	978 0 85733 604 0	
Citroën Dispatch, Peugeot Expert, Fiat Scudo & Toyota Proace Diesel ('07 - Aug '16) 56 to Aug 16 reg	6412	22.99	Does NOT cover models with petrol engines, automatic transmission, or equipment specific to combi, refrigerated & crew vans	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)	978 178521 412 7	MOL
Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04) N to 54	3506	22.99	Hatchback, including VTR, VTS & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve. Diesel: 1.5 litre (1527cc).	978 1 78521 348 9	MOL
Citroën Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - 01) K to Y	3082	22.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6, turbo or 2.0 litre VSX 16-valve (150 bhp) petrol models. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1905cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) HDi & 2.1 litre (2088cc) inc. turbo versions.	978 1 84425 181 0	
Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00) R to W	3751	22.99	Hatchback, Estate & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 2.0i 16-valve VTS Coupe, Picasso, or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2000.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1761cc). Also covers 2.0 litre (1998cc) engine used in some non-UK markets. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turbo-Diesel.	978 0 85733 628 6	
Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02) W to 52	3944	22.99	MPV models. For coverage of Xsara Hatchback, Estate & Coupe see manual no. 3751.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1749cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 1 78521 006 8	MOL
Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - 08) 04 to 58	4784	22.99	Xsara Picasso MPV models. Does NOT cover C4 Picasso range.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1749cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 0 85733 978 2	MOL
Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98) J to S	1922	22.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. Volcane Turbo Diesel & special/limited editions.	Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc).	978 1 85960 701 5	
Fiat						
Fiat 126 (73 - 87) up to E <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0305	25.00	Saloon, including special/limited edition.	Petrol: 594 & 652cc (air-cooled).	978 0 85733 650 7	
Fiat 500 (57 - 73) up to M <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0090	25.00	Saloon & Estate.	Petrol: 0.5 litre (479cc & 499cc) & 0.6 litre (594cc).	978 0 85733 583 8	
Fiat 500 & Panda (04 - 12) 53 to 61	5558	22.99	500 & Panda Hatchbacks. Also covers most mechanical features of Convertible. Does NOT cover semi-automatic transmission, Abarth or 4x4.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc) & 1.2 litre (1242cc). Does NOT cover models with 0.9 litre 2-cyl 'TwinAir' or 1.4 litre petrol engines. Turbo-diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) 'MultiJet'	978 0 85733 873 0	MOL
Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00) N to W	3572	22.99	Hatchback with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to 1.6 & 1.8 litre Marela & Weekend models.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242cc), 1.4 litre (1370cc), 1.6 litre (1581cc) & 1.8 litre (1747cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HGT.	978 1 85960 572 1	
Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98) K to R	3501	22.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 0.9 litre (899cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc).	978 0 85733 618 7	
Fiat Panda (81 - 95) up to M <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0793	25.00	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions & 'Selecta' (automatic transmission). Does NOT cover 4x4 models.	Petrol: 0.8 litre (769cc), 0.9 litre (903cc), 1.0 litre (999cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc) 4-cyl.	978 0 85733 689 7	
Fiat Punto Petrol & Diesel (94 - Oct 99) L to V	3251	22.99	Hatchback inc. Selecta & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Cabriolet or revised range introduced October 1999.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc) & 1.2 litre (1242cc). Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1372cc) or 1.6 litre (1581cc) petrol engines. Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1698cc).	978 1 85960 561 5	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Fiat continued						
Fiat Grande Punto, Punto Evo & Punto Petrol (06-15) 55 to 15	5956	22.99	Hatchback with petrol engines. Does NOT cover 'Dualogic' transmission, Abarth, Van or 2006/2007 Punto 'Classic'.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242cc) & 1.4 litre (1368cc) petrol. Does NOT cover 'T-Jet', 'TwinAir' or 'Multiair' petrol engines, diesel models or dual-fuel models.	978 0 85733 956 0	
Fiat Punto petrol (Oct 99 - 07) V to 07	5634	22.99	Hatchback with 1.2 litre (1242cc) petrol engine, inc. 'Speedgear'/CVT automatic transmission models. Does NOT cover diesel models or Grande Punto. Supersedes 4066 & 4746.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242cc). Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1368cc) or 1.8 litre (1747cc).	978 178521 374 8	
Fiat Scudo, Citroën Dispatch, Peugeot Expert, & Toyota Proace Diesel ('07 - Aug '16) 56 to Aug 16	6412	22.99	Does NOT cover models with petrol engines, automatic transmission, or equipment specific to combi, refrigerated & crew vans	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)	978 178521 412 7	
Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89) up to G CLASSIC REPRINT	0273	25.00	Coupe, including Bertone & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1290cc) & 1.5 litre (1498cc).	978 0 85733 734 4	
Ford						
Ford Anglia (59 - 68) up to G CLASSIC REPRINT	0001	25.00	105E & 123E Saloon & Estate & 307E & 309E Vans.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (997cc) & 1.2 litre (1198cc).	978 0 85733 627 9	
Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87) up to E CLASSIC REPRINT	0283	25.00	Coupe.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc).	978 0 85733 649 1	
Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87) up to E CLASSIC REPRINT	1309	25.00	2.8 injection, Injection Special & 280. (81 - 87, up to E) 3.0 GT, S & Ghia (74 - 81, up to X).	Petrol: 2.8 litre (2792cc), 3.0 litre (2994cc). Does NOT cover 2.8 Turbo conversions.	978 0 85733 694 1	
Ford C-Max Petrol & Diesel (03 - 10) 53 to 60	4900	22.99	MPV (inc. special/limited editions). Does NOT cover CVT or Powershift transmissions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc), 1.8 litre (1753cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 884 6	
Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74) up to N CLASSIC REPRINT	0139	25.00	Saloon. Does NOT cover engines with light alloy block or Ford Escort Twin Cam with Lotus engine.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc) ohv, 1.6 litre (1601cc) dohc & 2.0 litre (1993cc) ohc.	978 0 85733 657 6	
Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74) up to N CLASSIC REPRINT	0171	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van. Does NOT cover Escort Twin Cam, RS1600, Mexico or RS2000.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1097cc) & 1.3 litre (1297cc).	978 0 85733 644 6	
Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80) up to W CLASSIC REPRINT	0735	25.00	Saloon.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc), 1.8 litre (1834) & 2.0 litre (1993cc) sohc & dohc.	978 0 85733 605 7	
Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80) up to V CLASSIC REPRINT	0280	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van. Does NOT cover RS Mexico or RS 1800/2000.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1097cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).	978 0 85733 738 2	
Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90) up to H	0686	22.99	Hatchback, Cabriolet, Estate, Van & Combi, inc. XR3, XR3i, RS Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover CTX (automatic) transmission or RS1600i.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1117 & 1118cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc).	978 0 85733 708 5	
Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	1737	22.99	Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate, Van & Cabriolet, & Orion Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover RS2000 or Cosworth.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc).	978 1 85960 763 3	
Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	4081	22.99	Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate & Van & Orion Saloon, inc. Endura-DE, turbo variants & special/limited editions.	Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc).	978 1 84425 081 3	
Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95) F to N	1595	22.99	Hatchback, Van & Courier, inc. XR2i, RS Turbo, RS 1800, Classic (to 1997), CTX (automatic) transmission & special/limited editions. For information on Diesel engines see manual no. 1172. Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1995.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc), 1.1 litre (1118cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc).	978 1 85960 087 0	
Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Oct 95 - Mar 02) N to O2	3397	22.99	Hatchback, Van, Courier & Combi models, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'Classic' models.	Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1298cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc). Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc), inc. turbo.	978 1 78521 287 1	
Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 08) O2 to 58	4170	22.99	Hatchback & Van (also most features of Fusion range), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Fiesta ST or new Fiesta range introduced for 2009 model year.	Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc) Duratec. Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc) TDCi Duratorq.	978 0 85733 973 7	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (08 - 11) 58 to 11	4907	22.99	Hatchback & Van. Does NOT cover models with Mountune conversion.	Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc) Duratec. Diesel: 1.4 litre (1399cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc) Duratorq TDCi turbo.	978 0 85733 885 3	
Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to Y	3759	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover ST or RS models.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 (1989cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc) Endura-Di. Does NOT cover 'Duratorq-TDCi' Diesel engine introduced Spring 2001.	978 1 85960 759 6	
Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 05) 51 to 05	4167	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover RS, ST170 or C-Max, or 'new' Focus range introduced January 2005.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1989cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre dual-fuel engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc) TDDi & TDCi.	978 0 85733 906 5	
Ford Focus Petrol (05 - 11) 54 to 61	4785	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate models with 4-cylinder petrol engines. Does NOT cover features specific to C-Max or CC (Convertible) models.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388 cc), 1.6 litre (1596 cc), 1.8 litre (1798 cc) & 2.0 litre (1999 cc). Does NOT cover 2.5 litre 5-cylinder engine, Flexfuel models, CVT or Powershift transmission.	978 0 85733 870 9	
Ford Focus Diesel (05 - 11) 54 to 61	4807	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate models with diesel engines. Does NOT cover features specific to C-Max or CC (Convertible) models.	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560 cc), 1.8 litre (1753 cc) & 2.0 litre (1997 cc). Does NOT cover CVT, Powershift or automatic transmission.	978 0 85733 909 6	
Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (11 - 14) 60 to 14	5632	22.99	Hatchback and Estate. Does not cover features specific to CC, C-Max or ST models.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc) 'Ecoboost' & 1.6 litre (1596cc), turbo and non-turbo. Does not cover 2 litre petrol engine. Turbo-diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 632 3	
Ford Fusion Petrol & Diesel (02 - 12) 02 to 62	5566	22.99	Hatchback.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc). Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc).	978 1 78521 316 8	
Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00) M to W	3984	22.99	MPV models, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4x4 or revised model range introduced August 2000 (Also covers major features of Diesel engine & fuel system fitted to VW Sharan & SEAT Alhambra).	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.8 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre.	978 1 85960 984 2	
Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (00 - 06) X to 06	5556	22.99	Ford Galaxy MPV models with 4-cylinder petrol & diesel engines.	Petrol: 2.3 litre (2295cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc). Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre 4-cyl or 2.8 litre V6 petrol engines. Does NOT cover revised model range introduced March 2006.	978 0 85733 899 0	
Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85) up to B CLASSIC REPRINT	0481	25.00	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1993cc) 4-cyl & 2.3 litre (2293cc) & 2.8 litre (2792cc) V6.	978 0 85733 703 0	
Ford Ka (96 - 08) P to 58	5567	22.99	Hatchback & Van. Does NOT cover SportKa or StreetKa models. Does NOT cover new Ford Ka range introduced Spring 2009. Supersedes 3570 & 4786.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1297cc & 1299cc).	978 0 85733 911 9	
Ford Ka Petrol 2008 - 2014	5637	22.99	Ford Ka models with petrol engines.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242 cc). Does not cover diesel engines.	978 0 85733 637 8	
Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00) K to X	1923	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive or ST200.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1597cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1988cc) 4-cyl & 2.5 litre (2544cc) V6.	978 1 84425 069 1	
Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - Sept 00) L to X	3465	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate with 1.8 litre (1753cc) turbo-diesel engines, including special/limited editions. For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 1923. For coverage of revised range introduced October 2000, see manual no. 3990.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc).	978 1 84425 262 6	
Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03) X to O3	3990	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover ST220 models, or 'facelifted' range introduced July 2003.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc), 2.0 litre (1999cc) 4-cyl & 2.5 litre (2495/2499/2544cc) V6. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 1 85960 990 3	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Ford continued						
Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Apr 07 - 12) 07 to 61	5548	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate. Does NOT cover flex fuel models or Powershift transmission.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) Duratec. Does not cover 1.6, 2.0 'Ecoboost', 2.3 or 2.5 litre petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) Duratorq TDCi. Does not cover 2.2 litre diesel engine.	978 0 85733 886 0	
Ford S-MAX & Galaxy Diesel (Mar 06 - July 15) 06 to 15	6299	22.99	S-MAX & Galaxy MPVs.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc), 1.8 litre (1753cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.2 litre (2179cc). Does NOT cover petrol models or 'Powershift' or automatic transmissions. Does NOT cover new S-MAX and Galaxy ranges introduced July 2015.	978 1 78521 299 4	
Ford Transit Connect Diesel (02 - 11) 02 to 11	4903	22.99	Vans with diesel engines. Does not cover specialist bodywork conversions.	Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc). Does not cover petrol or LPG engines.	978 0 85733 997 3	
Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 99) C to T	3019	22.99	Van, Chassis Cab, Bus etc, inc. Tourneo. Does NOT cover Transit 4x4 or specialist bodywork/conversions.	Diesel: 2.5 litre (2496cc) normally-aspirated & turbocharged engines.	978 178521 384 7	
Ford Transit Diesel (Oct 00 - Oct 06) X to 56	4775	22.99	Transit Diesel variants (inc. Tourneo) with front- or rear-wheel-drive & manual transmission. Does NOT cover auto-shift manual (ASM) transmission, petrol models, specialist bodywork/conversions or Transit Connect range. Does NOT cover new Transit range introduced October 2006.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.4 litre (2402cc) (Di & TDCi).	978 0 85733 869 3	
Ford Transit Diesel (06 - 13) 56 to 63	5629	22.99	Ford Transit models with 4-cylinder diesel engines.	Diesel: 2.2 litre (2198cc) & 2.4 litre (2402cc). Does not cover petrol engines, or 3.2 litre (3198cc) diesel engines. Does not cover Transit Custom or new Transit range introduced in 2013.	978 1 78521 022 8	
Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N	1172	22.99	Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriate Haynes Manual: Fiesta - 1989 to 1995 (1595). Escort - 1980 to 1990 (0686). Does not cover applications to Sierra or P100.	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1608cc) & 1.8 litre (1753cc).	978 1 85960 224 9	
Hillman						
Hillman Imp Petrol (63 - 76) up to R <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0022	25.00	Saloon, Coupe & Estate, inc. Sunbeam & Singer variants, Husky & Van.	Petrol: 0.9 litre (875cc) & 1.0 litre (998cc).	978 0 85733 683 5	
Honda						
Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96) J to N	3199	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe with SOHC engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover CRX, UK-built 5-door or revised range introduced from March 1995.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1343cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1595cc) DOHC engine.	978 0 85733 691 0	
Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00) M to X	4050	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon, Aerodeck (Estate) & Coupe, including special/limited editions. Also covers Civic models of this range first registered during 2001. Does NOT cover revised Civic range introduced January 2001.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc), 1.6 litre (1590 & 1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1797cc).	978 0 85733 740 5	
Honda Civic Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05) X to 55	4611	22.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Type R/Type S models, 2-door Coupe, 1.3 litre electric hybrid Executive IMA saloon or 'new' Civic range introduced January 2006.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engine. Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) CTDi.	978 1 78521 276 5	
Honda Civic (Oct 05 - 12) 55 to 12	5913	22.99	Hatchback. Does NOT cover Type R, Hybrid IMA or new Civic range introduced Autumn 2011.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1339cc) & 1.8 litre (1799cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol models. Diesel: 2.2 litre (2204cc).	978 0 85733 913 3	
Honda Jazz (02 - 08) 51 to 08	4735	22.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'new' Jazz range introduced 2008.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1246cc) & 1.4 litre (1339cc).	978 0 85733 977 5	
Honda CR-V Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 56	4747	22.99	Honda CR-V 'Mk II' models. Does NOT cover 'Mk I' range ('97-'01) or 'Mk III' range introduced for 2007.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) i-VTEC. Diesel: 2.2 litre (2204cc) i-CDTi.	978 1 78521 315 1	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Hyundai						
Hyundai i10 Petrol ('08 - '13) 57 to 63 reg	6414	22.99	Hatchback Does NOT cover new model range introduced January 2014	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1248cc) Does NOT cover models with 1.0 or 1.1 litre petrol engines, 1.1 litre diesel engines or LPG models, 'Grand i10' or electric versions	978 178521 414 1	
Jaguar						
Jaguar E Type (61 - 72) up to L <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0140	25.00	Roadster, Coupe & Coupe 2+2, Series 1, 2 & 3. Does NOT cover V12 models.	Petrol: 3.8 litre (3781cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl.	978 0 85733 612 5	
Jaguar MkI & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69) up to H <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0098	25.00	Saloon.	Petrol: 2.4 litre (2483cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 3.8 litre (3781cc).	978 0 85733 594 4	
Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86) up to D	0242	22.99	Saloon & Coupe, Series 1, 2 & 3. Covers long wheelbase & Vanden Plas. Does NOT cover XJ-S 3.6, 12-cyl or new range introduced October 1986.	Petrol: 2.8 litre (2792cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl.	978 0 85733 963 8	
Jaguar XJ6 & Sovereign (Oct 86 - Sept 94) D to M	3261	22.99	Saloon with 6-cyl DOHC engines & automatic transmission. Covers most features of Daimler 3.6 & 4.0 litre models. Does NOT cover manual transmission or XJR models.	Petrol: 3.2 litre (3239cc), 3.6 litre (3590cc) & 4.0 litre (3980cc). Does NOT cover 2.9 litre SOHC engine.	978 1 78521 360 1	
Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88) up to F	0478	22.99	XJ12 & Sovereign, Daimler Double Six (inc. Vanden Plas), Series 1, 2 & 3 (72 - 88, up to F). XJS inc. XJSC (Cabriolet) (75 - 85, up to C). Does NOT cover E-type or XJS Convertible.	Petrol: 5.3 litre (5343cc) V12.	978 0 85733 744 3	
Jaguar X Type Petrol & Diesel (01 - 11) Y to 60	5631	22.99	Saloon and Estate.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (2099cc), 2.5 litre (2495cc) & 3.5 litre (2967cc) 4-cyl & V6. Turbo-diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc).	978 1 78521 008 2	
Jeep						
Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96) K to N	1943	22.99	Models with 4- & 6-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. Also covers USA-specification models from 1984, inc. 2.8 litre V6 engine. Does NOT cover Grand Cherokee.	Petrol: 2.5 litre (2464cc) & 4.0 litre (3960cc). Does NOT cover 5.2 litre V8.	978 1 85010 943 3	
Land Rover						
Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 07) up to 56	3017	22.99	90, 110 & Defender Diesel, including Pick-up, Hard- & Soft-Top, County & Station Wagon. Also covers most features of 130 Diesel. Does NOT cover Land Rover Special Vehicles options & conversions.	Diesel: 2 1/4 litre (2286cc) & 2.5 litre (2495cc) normally-aspirated & Turbo-Diesel engines (including TD5 engine).	978 0 85733 966 9	
Land Rover Discovery Petrol & Diesel (89 - 98) G to S	3016	22.99	Models include Commercial & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised range introduced. December 1998.	Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc) V8. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Mpi petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.5 litre (2495cc) 4-cyl Tdi.	978 1 78521 330 4	
Land Rover Discovery Diesel (Nov 98 - Jul 04) S to 04	4606	22.99	'Series 2' models inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'Discovery 3' range introduced August 2004.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.5 litre (2495cc) 5-cylinder TD5.	978 0 85733 951 5	
Land Rover Discovery Diesel (Aug 04 - Apr 09) 04 to 09	5562	22.99	Land Rover Discovery 'Series 3' models with diesel engines. Does not cover 'Series 4' models introduced in May 2009.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.7 litre (2720cc) V6. Does not cover petrol engines.	978 0 85733 983 6	
Land Rover Freelander (97 - Oct 06) R to 56	5571	22.99	Freelander Hardback, Softback & Station Wagon. Supersedes 3929 & 4263.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cylinder. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1951cc) TD4 & 1994cc L-Series). Does NOT cover models with 2.5 litre V6 petrol engine Does NOT cover new 'Freelander 2' range introduced November 2006.	978 0 85733 874 7	
Land Rover Freelander (Nov 06 - 14) 56 to 64	5636	22.99	Freelander 2 models (2WD and 4x4 versions) with turbo-diesel engines.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2179 cc) Does NOT cover petrol engine models	978 0 85733 636 1	
Land Rover Series II, IIA & III Petrol & Diesel (58 - 85) up to C	5568	22.99	Land Rover Series II, IIA & III models (including County) with 88 & 109 inch wheelbase. Does NOT cover 24V electrical systems or forward control models. Does NOT cover 90 or 110 Series. Supersedes 0314 & 0529.	Petrol: 2 1/4 litre (2286cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 6-cyl or V8 engines. Diesel: 2 1/4 litre (2286cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre.	978 1 78521 021 1	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Mazda						
Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98) G to R	3455	22.99	3-door Hatchback & 4-door Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 5 door Hatchback/Fastback or Estate.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1324cc), 1.5 litre (1489cc), 1.6 litre. (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1840cc) 4-cyl fuel injection. <i>Does NOT cover 1.3 litre carburettor or 2.0 litre V6 engines.</i>	978 0 85733 659 0	
Mazda MX-5 (89 - 05) G to O5	5565	22.99	Mazda MX-5 Marks 1, 2 & '2.5' (NA and NB Series). <i>Does not cover Mark 3 (NC Series) or automatic transmission; does not fully cover models badged Eunos.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1840cc) normally-aspirated engines. <i>Does not cover turbocharged engines.</i>	978 0 85733 934 8	
Mazda MX-5 (05 - 15)	6368	22.99	Soft top and hard top (folding roof) ('NC' range or 'Mark 3'). <i>Does NOT cover new MX-5 ('ND') range introduced August 2015.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc) and 2.0 litre (1999cc). <i>Does NOT cover automatic transmission.</i>	978 1 78521 368 7	
Mercedes-Benz						
Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93) A to L	3450	22.99	Saloons. <i>Does NOT cover 2.3-16, 2.5-16 or 2.5-16 Evolution.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797cc), 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc) & 2.6 litre (2597cc). Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc).	978 0 85733 642 2	
Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72) up to L CLASSIC REPRINT	0346	25.00	Saloon, Coupe & Roadster.	Petrol: 2.5 litre (2496cc) & 2.8 litre (2778cc).	978 0 85733 614 9	
Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84) up to B CLASSIC REPRINT	0677	25.00	250 & 280 long wheelbase Saloons, 250 T Estate, 280 & 280 E Saloons, 280TE Estate & 280 C & 280 CE Coupes. <i>Does NOT cover S Class or Roadster.</i>	Petrol: 2.5 litre. (2525cc) & 2.7 litre (2746cc).	978 0 85733 739 9	
Mercedes-Benz 124 Series Petrol & Diesel (85 - Aug 93) C to K	3253	22.99	200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (124 Series) with rear-wheel drive. <i>Does NOT cover Convertible, Limousine, 4x4, or E-Class range introduced August 1993.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc), 2.6 litre (2597cc), 2.8 litre (2799cc), 3.0 litre (2962cc) & 3.2 litre (3199cc). <i>Does NOT cover 4-cyl 16-valve or V8 petrol engines.</i> Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc), 2.5 litre (2497cc) & 3.0 litre (2996cc).	978 0 85733 948 5	
Mercedes-Benz A-Class Petrol & Diesel (98 - 04) S to 54	4748	22.99	A140, A160, A170, A190 & A210 Hatchback. (W168 series), inc. special/limited editions. <i>Also covers major mechanical features of Vaneo. Does NOT cover new A-Class range (W169 series) introduced 2005.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1397cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1898cc) & 2.1 litre (2084cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1689cc).	978 0 85733 952 2	
Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - Aug 00) L to W	3511	22.99	C180, C200, C220, C230 & C250 Saloon & Estate (C-Class). <i>Does NOT cover supercharged (Kompressor) or 6-cyl petrol, C200 or CDI 220 Diesel, or AMG versions. Does NOT cover new C-Class range introduced September 2000.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2199cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2155cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc).	978 0 85733 988 1	
Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (Sept 00 - May 07) X to 07	4780	22.99	Mercedes Benz C Class W203 models with in-line petrol & diesel engines. C160, C180, C200, C220, C230 & C270 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (W203 series), inc. 'Kompressor' models & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2148cc) & 2.7 litre (2685cc).	978 0 85733 953 9	
Mercedes-Benz C-Class Diesel (Jun '07-Feb '14) 07 to 63	6389	22.99	C-Class (W204 Series) C200 CDI, C220 CDI & C250 CDI Saloon (from June 2007) & Estate (from March 2008). <i>Does NOT cover petrol models, C320/C350 CDI with 3.0 litre diesel engine, four-wheel-drive ('4Matic' transmission) or Coupe. new C-Class range (W205 Series) introduced February 2014</i>	Turbo-Diesel: 2.1 litre (2143cc/2148cc)	9781785213892	
Mercedes-Benz E-Class Diesel (Jun 02 - Feb 10) 02 to 59	5710	22.99	Mercedes-Benz E-Class (W211 Series) Saloon & Estate with diesel engines. E220 CDI, E270 CDI, E280 CDI & E320 CDI <i>Does NOT cover petrol models, or four-wheel-drive ('4Matic') model. Does NOT cover new E-Class range (W212 Series) introduced during 2009.</i>	Diesel: 2.2 litre (2148cc) 4-cyl, 2.7 litre (2685cc) 5-cyl, 3.0 litre (2987cc) V6 & 3.2 litre (3222cc) in-line 6-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover petrol models, or four-wheel-drive ('4Matic') model. Does NOT cover new E-Class range (W212 Series) introduced during 2009.</i>	978 0 85733 710 8	
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Diesel (95 - Apr 06) M to 06	4902	22.99	Mercedes-Benz Sprinter: van, chassis cab & bus derivatives in short-, medium- & long-wheelbase configurations. <i>Does NOT cover new Sprinter range introduced May 2006.</i>	Diesel: 2.2 litre (2148 cc) & 2.9 litre (2874 cc). <i>Does NOT cover petrol models, 2.3 litre or 2.7 litre diesel models, 4x4 models or specialist bodywork conversions.</i>	978 0 85733 981 2	
MG						
MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80) up to W CLASSIC REPRINT	0265	25.00	Midget Mk I, II, III & 1500 & Austin-Healey Sprite Mk I, II, III & IV.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc).	978 0 85733 690 3	
MGA (55 - 62) CLASSIC REPRINT	0475	25.00	Tourer, Two-Seater & Coupe; 1500, 1600, 1600 Mk II & Twin Cam.	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1489cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1622cc).	978 0 85733 645 3	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
MGB (62 - 80) up to W	0111	22.99	Roadster & GT Coupe. <i>Does NOT cover MGB GT V8.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc).	978 0 85733 707 8	
MGB 1962 to 1980 CLASSIC REPRINT	4894	25.00	Roadster & GT Coupe. Special edition with colour photographs & wiring diagrams. <i>Does NOT cover MGB GT V8.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc).	978 1 84425 894 9	
Mini						
MINI Petrol (July 01 - 06) Y to 56	4273	22.99	Mini One, Cooper & Cooper S Hatchback, including option packs. <i>Does NOT cover models with CVT or Steptronic automatic transmission or features specific to Convertible or John Cooper 'Works' conversions. Does NOT cover new ('Mk II') MINI introduced August 2006.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc) including supercharged.	978 0 85733 881 5	
MINI Petrol & Diesel (Nov 06 - 13) 56 to 13	4904	22.99	MINI 'second generation'/'Mk 2' Hatchback & Clubman (Estate), and Convertible from 2009. First, One, Cooper & Cooper S. <i>Does NOT cover Countryman, Paceman, Clubvan, Roadster, Coupe or John Cooper Works (JCW) versions.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1397cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc), inc. turbo. Turbo-diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc & 1597cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc)	978 184425 904 5	
Mitsubishi						
Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94) up to M	1944	22.99	Shogun 3 & 5 door, L200 & 4WD Pick-Ups (from Oct 86)	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1997cc), 2.4 litre (2350cc), 2.6 litre (2555cc) 4-cyl & 3.0 litre (2972cc) V6. <i>Does NOT cover 3.5 litre V6. For information on Diesel models, see manual no. 68765 (Australian).</i>	978 0 85733 652 1	
Morris						
Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71) up to K	0024	22.99	Saloon, Convertible & Estate (Traveller).	Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc).	978 0 85733 585 2	
Nissan						
Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00) N to V	4053	22.99	Hatchback & Saloon, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover GTi or revised range introduced March 2000.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre.</i>	978 1 84425 053 0	
Nissan Almera & Tino Petrol (Feb 00 - 07) V to 56	4612	22.99	Almera Hatchback & Saloon & Tino MPV, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Diesel models.</i>	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1497cc) & 1.8 litre (1769cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engine.</i>	978 1 78521 336 6	
Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93) up to K	0931	22.99	Hatchback (K10 series) inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover K11 series with 16-valve engines introduced January 1993.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (988cc) & 1.2 litre (1235cc) 8-valve.	978 1 85960 270 6	
Nissan Micra (93 - 02) K to 52	3254	22.99	Hatchback (K11 Series), including automatic transmission (N-CVT) models & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover new Micra range introduced for 2003 model year.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.4 litre (1348cc).	978 1 78521 286 4	
Nissan Micra (03 - Oct 10) 52 to 60	4734	22.99	Hatchback (K12 Series) with petrol engines. <i>Does NOT cover diesel models, C+C Coupe Convertible or 'K13 Series' introduced November 2010.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.2 litre (1240cc) & 1.4 litre (1386cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre petrol engines.</i>	978 1 78521 046 4	
Nissan Note petrol & diesel ('06- Sept'13) 06 to 63	6411	22.99	Nissan Note mini-MPV	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1386cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) <i>Does NOT cover new Nissan Note range introduced October 2013</i>	978 178521 411 0	
Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99) H to T	1851	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover revised range introduced September 1999.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1597cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 1 85960 700 8	
Nissan Qashqai Petrol & Diesel (07 - 13) 56 to 13	5610	22.99	Nissan Qashqai & Qashqai+2 with two- & four-wheel-drive.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Turbo-diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc). <i>Does NOT cover models with 1.6 litre diesel engine or CVT automatic transmission.</i>	978 1 78521 415 8	
Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N	3219	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 100 NX Coupe, 2.0 GTi or 2.0 GTi-R 4x4.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc).	978 1 85960 219 5	
Opel						
Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88) up to F CLASSIC REPRINT	0316	25.00	Ascona Saloon (Sept 75 - 81, up to X). Manta Coupe & Hatchback. (Sept 75 - 88, up to F). <i>Does NOT fully cover Ascona i2000.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1584cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1897cc) & 2.0 litre (1979cc).	978 0 85733 613 2	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Opel Ascona Petrol (81 - 88)	3215	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 929 4	
Opel Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)	3156	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to 1993-on convertible.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc) 1.6 litre (1598cc) 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 178521 331 1	
Opel Corsa Petrol (83 - Mar 93)	3160	22.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including GTE, GSi, & most special/limited editions. <i>Does not cover all aspects of the limited edition Sport or features specific to van.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (993cc), 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).	978 1 78521 274 1	
Opel Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)	3159	22.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van including GSi 16v & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine.</i>	978 0 85733 693 4	
Opel Kadett Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91)	3196	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible & Vans (inc. 1992 Convertible).</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1196cc) 1.3 litre (1297cc) 1.4 litre. (1389cc) 1.6 litre (1598cc) 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) inc. 16-valve.	978 0 85733 967 6	
Opel Omega & Senator Petrol (Nov 86 - 94)	3157	22.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Lotus models.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.5 litre (2490cc), 2.6 litre (2594cc) & 3.0 litre (2969cc) inc. 24V.	978 0 85733 918 8	
Opel Vectra Petrol (Oct 88 - Oct 95)	3158	22.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover air-conditioning or four-wheel-drive models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl (inc. dohc). <i>Does NOT cover V6 engine.</i>	978 1 85960 343 7	
Peugeot						
Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04) J to 53	1882	22.99	Hatchback models, including Rallye & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) 1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve. Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.5 litre (1527cc).	978 0 85733 891 4	
Peugeot 107, Citroën C1, & Toyota Aygo Petrol (05-June 14) 05 to 14	6334	22.99	Peugeot 107, Citroën C1 and Toyota Aygo Hatchbacks. <i>Does not cover diesel engines, or revised model ranges introduced July 2014.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc).	978 1 78521 334 2	
Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97) A to P	0932	22.99	Hatchback, inc. Cabriolet, GTi & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover T16.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc).	978 1 85960 769 5	
Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to X	3757	22.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover models with 16-valve petrol engines (XSi, GTi, Grand Tourisme etc) or Cabriolet.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc) 8-valve. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1868cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turbo.	978 0 85733 969 0	
Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 09) 51 to 59	4613	22.99	Hatchback, Estate (SW) & Coupe Cabriolet, inc. special/limited editions. Covers major mechanical features of Van. <i>Does NOT cover GTi 180 models.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc 8- & 16-valve), 1.6 litre (1587cc 8-valve) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre 16-valve petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel:</i> 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) HDi. <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre HDi or 1.9 litre diesel engines.</i>	978 0 85733 908 9	
Peugeot 207 Petrol & Diesel (06 - July 09) 06 to 09	4787	22.99	Hatchback & Estate (SW). <i>Also covers major mechanical features of CC (Coupe Cabriolet) & Van. Does NOT cover revised model range introduced August 2009.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc & 1397cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre turbo petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel:</i> 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc).	978 1 78521 019 8	
Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 02) K to 02	3073	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon/Sedan & Estate, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover GTi-6 or features specific to Cabriolet & Roadster.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre HDi (1997cc), including turbo-Diesel.	978 1 84425 180 3	
Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 08) Y to 58	4147	22.99	Hatchback & Estate/SW, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 307cc Coupe models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). <i>Does NOT cover 180bhp 2.0 litre petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel:</i> 1.4 litre (1398cc), 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 0 85733 893 8	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Peugeot 308 Petrol & Diesel (07 - 12) 07 to 12	5561	22.99	Peugeot 308 Hatchback & estate (SW) models with petrol & diesel engines. <i>Does not cover features specific to Coupe Cabriolet (CC).</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1397cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).	978 0 85733 561 6	
Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97) E to P	1559	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. Mi-16 & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc), 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 1 85960 786 2	
Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 97) E to P	3198	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Diesel: 1.8 (1769cc) Turbo & 1.9 (1905cc) Turbo & normally-aspirated versions.	978 1 85960 771 8	
Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - Mar 99) N to T	3394	22.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Coupe.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cylinder normally-aspirated. <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Turbo or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel:</i> 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.1 litre (2088cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HDi Turbo-Diesel engine.</i>	978 1 85960 983 5	
Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02) T to 52	3982	22.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Coupe.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1749 & 1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Turbo, 2.0 litre direct injection (HPi), 2.2 litre (4-cyl) or 3.0 litre (V6) petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel:</i> 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.2 litre (2179cc).	978 178521 403 5	
Peugeot 407 Diesel (04 - 11) 53 to 11	5550	22.99	Saloon & Estate (SW) models with 1.6 & 2.0 litre turbo-diesel engines. <i>Also covers most features of Coupe. Does NOT cover 'Bioflex' models.</i>	Turbo-diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). <i>Does NOT cover petrol models or 2.2, 2.7 or 3.0 litre diesel engines.</i>	978 0 85733 982 9	
Peugeot Expert, Citroën Dispatch, Fiat Scudo & Toyota Proace Diesel ('07 - Aug '16) 56 to Aug 16	6412	22.99	Does NOT cover models with petrol engines, automatic transmission, or equipment specific to combi, refrigerated & crew vans	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)	978 178521 412 7	
Porsche						
Porsche 911 (65 - 85) up to C	0264	22.99	Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet. 911, 911E, 911L, 911S, 911T, 911SC & Carrera. <i>Does NOT cover Turbo.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2195cc), 2.4 litre (2341cc), 2.7 litre (2687cc), 3.0 litre (2994cc) & 3.2 litre (3164cc).	978 0 85733 606 4	
Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85) up to C	0397	22.99	Standard, Lux, Turbo, Carrera GT & limited/special edition. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 litre 924 S introduced September 1985.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc).	978 0 85733 964 5	
Range Rover						
Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92)	0606	22.99	Inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover specialist conversions.</i>	Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc). <i>Does NOT cover 4.2 litre.</i>	978 0 85733 599 9	
Reliant						
Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83) up to A <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0436	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van.	Petrol: 0.7 litre (748cc) & 0.8 litre (848cc).	978 0 85733 596 8	
Renault						
Renault 4 (61 - 86) up to D <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0072	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van.	Petrol: 0.7 litre (748cc) & 0.8 litre (848cc).	978 0 85733 593 7	
Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96) B to N <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	1219	25.00	Hatchback & Van, including GT Turbo & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Extra Van.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (956cc), 1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc) & 1.7 litre (1721cc).	978 0 85733 753 5	
Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96) F to N	1646	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon/Chamade & Cabriolet, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc) & 1.8 litre (1764 & 1794cc).	978 1 85960 932 3	
Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98) H to R	1853	22.99	Hatchback, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 'Williams' models or 'Clio 2' range introduced May 1998.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1149 & 1171cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.8 litre (1764cc, 1783cc, 1794cc).	978 1 85960 459 5	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Renault continued						
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01) R to Y	3906	22.99	Hatchback (plus most features of Van), inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover revised Clio range introduced June 2001.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.2 litre 16-valve, 2.0 litre 16-valve or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) normally-aspirated. <i>Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-Diesel.</i>	978 0 85733 971 3	
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (Jun 01 - 05) Y to 55	4168	22.99	Hatchback (plus most features of Van), including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Renaultsport 172, 182 or V6 models.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-diesel.</i>	978 0 85733 930 0	
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (Oct 05 - May 09) 55 to 09	4788	22.99	Hatchback. <i>Does NOT cover Estate/Sport Tourer, Campus, Renaultsport 197, semi-automatic transmission or 'facelifted' model range introduced May 2009.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc), inc. turbo. <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc).	978 0 85733 871 6	
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (Jun 09 - 12) 09 to 62	6340	22.99	Hatchback & Estate (Sport Tourer). <i>Does NOT cover new Clio range introduced January 2013.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc), inc. turbo. <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol models or Renaultsport versions.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc).	978 1 78521 340 3	
Renault Espace Petrol & Diesel (85 - 96) C to N	3197	22.99	Models with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover models with 2.9 litre (2849cc) V6 petrol engine, Quadra 4x4 or automatic transmission.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc) 4-cyl. Turbo-Diesel: 2.1 litre (2068cc).	978 1 85960 197 6	
Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (94 - 00) L to W	3252	22.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783 & 1794cc), & 2.0 litre (1948 & 1998cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 or 2.0 litre 16-valve VVT petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.2 Litre (2188cc) inc. Turbo. <i>Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'common rail' (dCi) Diesel engine.</i>	978 1 85960 599 8	
Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (Feb 01 - May 07) X to 07	4283	22.99	Hatchback & Sport Tourer (Estate). <i>Does NOT cover 'Laguna III' model range introduced Oct 2007.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). <i>Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre iDE, 2.0 litre turbo or 3.0 litre V6 engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc), 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2188cc).	978 1 78521 365 6	
Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (96 - 99) N to T	3395	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon (Classic) & Coupe (96-Mar 99) & Scénic. (97-July 99), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Cabriolet models.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc), inc. turbo.	978 1 84425 591 7	
Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 02) T to 52	3916	22.99	Mégane Hatchback, Saloon (Classic) & Coupe (not Cabriolet), inc. special/limited editions (Apr 99 - 02). Scénic MPV (not RX4), inc. special/limited editions (Aug 99 - 02).	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre IDE or 1.8 litre petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) inc. turbo.	978 1 78521 005 1	
Renault Mégane Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 08) 52 to 58	4284	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (Tourer). <i>Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre petrol or 2.0 litre diesel engines, Renault sport models or features specific to Coupe Cabriolet. Does NOT cover new Mégane range introduced Oct 2008.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi.	978 0 85733 974 4	
Renault Megane (Oct 08-14) 58 to 64	5955	22.99	Megane Hatchback, Sport Tourer (Estate) & Coupe. <i>Does NOT cover Renaultsport versions or features specific to Coupe-Cabriolet.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.2, 1.4 or 2.0 litre petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6, 1.9 or 2.0 litre diesel engines.</i>	978 0 85733 955 3	
Renault Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06) 53 to 06	4297	22.99	Scénic & Grand Scénic, including special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1998cc) engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi.	978 0 85733 894 5	
Renault Trafic Diesel (01 - 11) Y to 11	5551	22.99	Trafic panel vans with 1.9 litre & 2.0 litre diesel engines. <i>Also covers major features of Nissan Primastar. Does NOT cover 'Quickshift' auto-shift transmission or features specific to specialist bodywork/conversions.</i>	Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc). <i>Does not cover petrol engines or 2.5 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 0 85733 887 7	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Rover						
Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N	1830	22.99	216 Hatchback, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Oct 89 - Mar 96, G to N). 416 Saloon, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Mar 90 - 95, G to N). <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet, Coupe or Tourer/ Estate, revised 200 Series introduced December 1995 or revised 400 Series introduced May 1995.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC & DOHC.	978 1 85960 461 8	
Rover 211, 214, 216, 218 & 220 Petrol & Diesel (Dec 95 - 99) N to V	3399	22.99	Hatchback models, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 200 Vi or Rover 25 range.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engine.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc).	978 1 84425 257 2	
Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 06) V to 06	4145	22.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover GTi or ZR160, 'Stepspeed'/'Stepronic' automatic transmission, or 'Streetwise' range.</i>	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.1 litre SOHC or 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc).	978 1 78521 314 4	
Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (May 95 - 99) M to V	3453	22.99	Hatchback & Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover automatic transmission models with SOHC 1.6 litre D-Series (Honda) engine.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc).	978 1 84425 769 0	
Rover 45 / MG ZS Petrol & Diesel (99 - 05) V to 55	4384	22.99	Hatchback & Saloon. <i>Does NOT cover 6-speed CVT automatic transmission fitted to 1.8 litre models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl & 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc) V6. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc).	978 1 84425 384 5	
Rover 618, 620 & 623 Petrol (93 - 97) K to P	3257	22.99	Saloons with normally-aspirated engines, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 620ti (Turbo).</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1850cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.3 litre (2256cc).	978 1 78521 319 9	
Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (99 - 06) S to 06	4292	22.99	Rover 75 & MG ZT Saloon & Estate (Tourer / ZT-T). <i>Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 rear-wheel-drive models.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo & 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc) V6. <i>Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 engine.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1950cc).	978 0 85733 931 7	
Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95) D to N	1380	22.99	Saloon, Fastback & Coupe inc. Turbo, Vitesse, Sterling & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.7 litre (2675cc). <i>Does NOT cover 8-valve carburettor engine.</i>	978 1 85960 273 7	
Rover 3500 (76 - 87) up to E <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0365	25.00	Hatchback, inc. Vanden Plas & Vitesse.	Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc).	978 0 85733 658 3	
Saab						
Saab 95 & 96 Petrol (66 - 76) up to R <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0198	25.00	96 Saloon & 95 Estate.	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1498cc).	978 0 85733 925 6	
Saab 90, 99 & 900 Petrol (79 - Oct 93) up to L	0765	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe inc. Turbo & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover revised 900 range introduced October 1993.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) 8-valve & 16-valve.	978 0 85733 626 2	
Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98) L to R	3512	22.99	Hatchback & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet or 'Sensoric' clutchless transmission.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl, inc. Turbo. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6.</i>	978 0 85733 624 8	
Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 98) C to S	1686	22.99	Hatchback & Saloon, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover V6.</i>	978 1 85960 764 0	
Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (98 - Aug 02) R to 02	4614	22.99	Coupe, Hatchback & Convertible. <i>Also covers Convertible models to August 2003. Does NOT cover new Saab 9-3 range introduced September 2002 (Convertible September 2003).</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc), inc. turbo. Turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2171cc).	978 1 78521 277 2	
Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (Sept 02 - Sept 07) 52 to 57	4749	22.99	Saloon & Estate/SportWagon (from Sept 2002) & Convertible (from Sept 2003), inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover new Saab 9-3 range introduced September 2007.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) turbo. <i>Does NOT cover models with 1.8 litre or 2.8 litre petrol engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc). <i>Does NOT cover models with 2.2 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 1 78521 007 5	
SAAB 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (07 - 11) 57 to 61	5569	22.99	SAAB 9-3 Saloon, Estate & Convertible.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc). <i>Does not cover 1.8 litre or 2.8 litre engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc).	978 1 78521 372 4	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Saab continued						
Saab 9-5 Petrol (97 - 05) R to 55	4156	22.99	4-cyl Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6.</i>	978 1 78521 289 5	
Saab 9-5 (Sep 05 - Jun 10) 55 to 10	4891	22.99	Saloon & Estate. <i>Does NOT cover 'BioPower' models or new range introduced July 2010.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) turbo. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc).	978 1 78521 304 5	
Seat						
Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (Oct 93 - Oct 99) L to V	3571	22.99	Ibiza Hatchback & Cordoba Saloon, Estate (Vario) & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover revised ranges introduced October 1999.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999 & 1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc SOHC & 1391cc), 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1390cc DOHC or 1781cc petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo-Diesel.	978 0 85733 660 6	
Seat Ibiza Petrol & Diesel (May 02 - Apr 08) 02 to 08	4889	22.99	Ibiza Hatchback. <i>Does NOT cover Cupra models, or new model range introduced May 2008.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198 cc), 1.4 litre (1390 cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC & DOHC. Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422 cc) & 1.9 litre (1896 cc). <i>Does NOT cover models with 1.6, 1.8 or 2.0 litre petrol engines or 1.9 litre non-turbo diesel engine.</i>	978 0 85733 996 6	
Seat Leon (Sept '05 to Sept '12) 55 to 62 reg	6408	22.99	Leon 'Mk 2' Hatchback.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) <i>Does NOT cover 1.2, 1.4 or 1.8 litre petrol models 2.0 litre TSI petrol with engine code CCZB. Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc)</i>	978 178521 408 0	
Skoda						
Skoda Fabia Petrol & Diesel (00 - 07) W to 07	4376	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. vRS & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198cc) 3-cyl & 1.4 litre (1390cc & 1397cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 1.0 litre (997cc) or 2.0 litre (1984cc) petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422cc) 3-cyl & 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo.	978 0 85733 875 4	
Skoda Fabia (May 07 - Dec 14) 07 to 64	6033	22.99	Fabia 'Mk 2' Hatchback & Estate. <i>Also covers most mechanical features of 'Scout'. Does NOT cover 'Twincharger/vRS' models, 1.6 litre petrol models, automatic transmission or DSG transmission. Does NOT cover 'Mk 1' range or 'facelifted/Mk 3' range introduced January 2015.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1197cc 4-cyl & 1198cc 3-cyl) & 1.4 litre (1390cc). Diesel: 1.2 litre (1199cc), 1.4 litre (1422cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.9 litre (1896cc)	978 1 78521 033 4	
Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01) M to X	3505	22.99	Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Van, Pick-Up & 'Fun'.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1289cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc).	978 0 85733 749 8	
Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04) R to 04	4285	22.99	Hatchback & Estate, including vRS & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover FSi or 4x4 models or models with Tiptronic transmission. Does NOT cover new range introduced May 2004.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre 16-valve (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc), inc. turbo. <i>Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1397cc) 8-valve engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) SDi & TDi.	978 0 85733 975 1	
Skoda Octavia Diesel (May 04 - 12) 04 to 61	5549	22.99	Hatchback & Estate with PD & common rail turbo-diesel engines. <i>Does NOT cover models with 1.6 litre diesel engine, 4x4 models, 'Tour' or 'Scout'.</i>	Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc). <i>Does NOT cover petrol models.</i>	978 1 78521 332 8	
Subaru						
Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90) CLASSIC REPRINT	0995	25.00	All 1600 & 1800 Series 2 (inc. MV) with 2WD & 4WD. <i>Does NOT cover L series or XT range.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc).	978 1 85010 732 3	
Sunbeam						
Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74) up to N CLASSIC REPRINT	0051	25.00	Coupe.	Petrol: 1.7 litre (1725cc).	978 0 85733 737 5	
Suzuki						
Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97) up to P	1942	22.99	SJ410, SJ413 & Vitara inc. Santana, Samurai & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (970cc), 1.3 litre (1298 & 1324cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover V6 engines.</i>	978 0 85733 992 8	
Toyota						
Toyota Avensis Petrol (98 - Jan 03) R to 52	4264	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate. <i>Does NOT cover Verso or new range introduced January 2003.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc & 1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 696 5	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Toyota Aygo, Citroën C1, & Peugeot 107 Petrol (05-June 14) 05 to 14	6334	22.99	Toyota Aygo, Citroën C1 and Peugeot 107 Hatchbacks. <i>Does not cover diesel engines, or revised model ranges introduced July 2014.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc).	978 1 78521 334 2	
Toyota Carina E Petrol (May 92 - 97) J to P	3256	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 589 0	
Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87) A to E	1024	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback (inc GT) & Liftback; front-wheel-drive. <i>Does NOT cover rear-wheel-drive Estate or GT Coupe, or revised range introduced September 1987.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc).	978 1 85010 237 3	
Toyota Corolla Petrol (Sept 87 - Aug 92) E to K	1683	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc).	978 1 78521 373 1	
Toyota Corolla Petrol (Aug 92 - 97) K to P	3259	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Also covers models badged as 'Conquest' in some non-UK markets.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1762cc).	978 0 85733 590 6	
Toyota Corolla Petrol (July 97 - Feb 02) P to 51	4286	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 4-wheel-drive versions or new Corolla range introduced January 2002.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1762cc).</i>	978 1 84425 286 2	
Toyota Corolla Petrol & Diesel (02 - Jan 07) 51 to 56	4791	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Verso.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.8 litre petrol engine.</i> Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.4 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 178521 393 9	
Toyota RAV4 Petrol & Diesel (94 - Jan 06) L to 55	4750	22.99	RAV4 models, two-wheel-drive & four-wheel-drive, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover new RAV4 range introduced Feb 2006.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc).	978 1 84425 750 8	
Toyota Proace, Citroën Dispatch, Peugeot Expert, Fiat Scudo Diesel ('07 - Aug '16) 56 to Aug 16	6412	22.99	<i>Does NOT cover models with petrol engines, automatic transmission, or equipment specific to combi, refrigerated & crew vans</i>	Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)	978 178521 412 7	
Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05) T to 05	4265	22.99	Hatchback. <i>Does NOT cover T-Sport, Free-Tronic/MMT clutchless transmission or features specific to Verso models.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc) & 1.3 litre (1299cc).	978 1 78521 324 3	
Triumph						
Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74) up to N CLASSIC REPRINT	0112	25.00	GT6 Coupe & Vitesse Saloon.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 695 8	
Triumph Herald (59 - 71) up to K CLASSIC REPRINT	0010	25.00	Saloon, Coupe, Estate, Convertible & Van.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1147cc) & 1.3 litre (1296cc).	978 0 85733 602 6	
Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81) up to X	0113	22.99	Mk I, II, III, IV & 1500.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1147cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc).	978 0 85733 622 4	
Triumph Stag (70 - 78) up to T CLASSIC REPRINT	0441	25.00	Hardtop & Soft-top.	Petrol: 3.0 litre (2997cc) V8.	978 0 85733 603 3	
Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67) up to F CLASSIC REPRINT	0028	25.00	All models.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc) & 2.1 litre (2138cc).	978 0 85733 701 6	
Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75) up to P CLASSIC REPRINT	0031	25.00	All models.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc) & 2.1 litre (2138cc).	978 0 85733 647 7	
Triumph TR7 (75 - 82) up to Y CLASSIC REPRINT	0322	25.00	Fixed Head Coupe & Drophead.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 926 3	
Vauxhall						
Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98) J to R	1832	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 1 85960 588 2	
Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04	3758	22.99	Astra Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, & Zafira MPV, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover Coupe or Convertible, new range introduced May 2004 or bi-fuel models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre 'Twinport' or 2.0 litre turbo engines Does NOT cover V6 engines.</i>	978 0 85733 970 6	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Vauxhall continued						
Vauxhall/Opel Astra Petrol (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08	4732	22.99	Hatchback, Sport Hatch & Estate with petrol engines, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover TwinTop models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 & 2.0 litre turbo engines, 1.6 litre VVT engine or dual fuel models.</i>	978 0 85733 896 9	
Vauxhall/Opel Astra Diesel (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08	4733	22.99	Hatchback, Sport Hatch & Estate with turbo-diesel engines, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover TwinTop models or 'Easytronic' transmission.</i>	Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc), 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 1.9 litre (1910cc).	978 0 85733 882 2	
Vauxhall/Opel Astra (Dec 09 - 13) 59 to 13	5578	22.99	Hatchback and Sports Tourer (Estate). <i>Does NOT cover GTC or VXR Coupé models.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc & 1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc), inc. turbo. Turbo-diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc), 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 2.0 litre (1956cc).	978 178521 392 2	
Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98) G to S	3502	22.99	Coupe inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 4x4 models.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 engine.</i>	978 0 85733 625 5	
Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95) F to N	1570	22.99	Saloon & Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover air conditioning or 4x4.</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover V6 engine.</i>	978 1 85960 088 7	
Vauxhall/Opel Combo Van Diesel (Oct 2001 to Jan 2012) 51 to 61	6362	22.99	Combo Van. <i>Does NOT cover new Combo Van range introduced February 2012.</i>	Turbo-Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc). <i>Does NOT cover petrol engined models.</i>	978 1 78521 362 5	
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00) K to X	4087	22.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 'new' range introduced Oct 2000.</i>	Diesel: 1.5 litre (1488cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc) includes Turbo-Diesel.	978 1 84425 087 5	
Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97) K to R	1985	22.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. GSi 16V & special/limited editions. <i>Also covers Opel Corsa range. Does NOT cover models with 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine.</i>	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl.	978 1 85960 460 1	
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00) P to X	3921	22.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover new Corsa range introduced October 2000.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (973cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1196 & 1199cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl.	978 0 85733 892 1	
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Aug 06) X to 06	5577	22.99	Hatchback & Corsavan. <i>Also covers most features of Combo Van. Does NOT cover new Corsa range introduced September 2006. Supersedes 4079 & 4617.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (973cc & 998cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1199cc & 1229cc) & 1.4 litre (1398cc & 1364cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 1.8 litre petrol engine or dual fuel models.</i> Turbo-diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) CDTi & 1.7 litre (1686cc) DTi. <i>Does NOT cover 1.7 litre CDTi (Z17DTH) diesel engine introduced October 2003.</i>	978 0 85733 935 5	
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Sept 06 - 10) 56 to 10	4886	22.99	Hatchback & Vvan.	Petrol: 0 litre (998cc) 3-cyl and 1.2 litre (1229cc) & 1.4 litre (1398cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) CDTi. <i>Does NOT cover 1.7 litre.</i>	978 0 85733 979 9	
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (11 - 14) 60 to 64	6335	22.99	Hatchback & Corsavan. <i>Does NOT cover Combo van.</i>	Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1229cc) & 1.4 litre (1364cc) 4-cyl. Turbo-Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.4 litre turbo or 1.6 litre petrol models, or 1.7 litre diesel models. Does NOT cover new Corsa range introduced January 2015.</i>	978 1 78521 335 9	
Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - Sept 98) J to S	3454	22.99	All models inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover revised Frontera range introduced October 1998.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2198cc) & 2.4 litre (2410cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.3 litre (2260cc), 2.5 litre (2499cc) & 2.8 litre (2771cc).	978 1 85960 454 0	
Vauxhall/Opel Insignia Petrol & Diesel (08 - 12) 08 to 12	5563	22.99	Vauxhall Insignia Hatchback, Saloon & Estate.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc). Diesel: 2.0 litre (1956cc) diesel. <i>Does not cover 1.4, 1.6 or 2.8 litre petrol engines.</i>	978 1 78521 337 3	
Vauxhall/Opel Meriva Petrol & Diesel (03 - May 10) 03 to 10	4893	22.99	Meriva 'A' MPV models.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) non-turbo & 1.8 litre (1796cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre turbo VXR models. Does NOT cover new Meriva 'B' range introduced June 2010.</i>	978 0 85733 980 5	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
Vauxhall/Opel Mokka Petrol & Diesel ('12 - Sept '16) 62 to 66	6413	22.99	<i>Mokka mini-SUV</i>	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc) <i>Does NOT cover 'Mokka X' range introduced October 2016 or dual fuel (LPG) models</i>	9781 78521 413 4	
Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99) L to T	3510	22.99	Saloon, Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 'bi-fuel' models.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl, 2.5 litre (2498cc) & 3.0 litre (2962cc) V6.	978 1 85960 510 3	
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 99) N to S	3396	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 'Super Touring' or GSi.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc) 2.0 (1998cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2498cc) V6.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc).	978 1 85960 946 0	
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - May 02) T to O2	3930	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc) 4-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 or 2.6 litre V6 or dual fuel engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc) & 2.2 litre (2171cc).	978 178521 397 7	
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (June 02 - Sept 05) 02 to 55	4618	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover CVTronic transmission, dual fuel models or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2005.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.0 litre turbo 4-cyl or 3.2 litre V6 petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc) & 2.2 litre (2171cc). <i>Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 diesel engine.</i>	978 1 78521 017 4	
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Oct 05 - Oct 08) 55 to 58	4887	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate. <i>Does NOT cover CVTronic transmission or dual fuel models.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6, 2.0 or 2.8 litre petrol engines.</i> Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc). <i>Does NOT cover 3.0 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 0 85733 898 3	
Vauxhall/Opel Vivaro Diesel (01 - 11) Y to 11	5552	22.99	Vivaro panel vans with 1.9 litre & 2.0 litre diesel engines. <i>Does NOT cover 'Tecshift' auto-shift transmission or features specific to specialist bodywork/conversions.</i>	Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc). <i>Does not cover petrol engines or 2.5 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 0 85733 910 2	
Vauxhall/Opel Zafira Petrol & Diesel (05 - 09) 05 to 09	4792	22.99	Zafira-B MPV models. <i>Does NOT cover dual fuel models.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre turbo petrol engine.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.7 litre diesel engine.</i>	978 0 85733 897 6	
Vauxhall/Opel Zafira Petrol & Diesel (Mar 2009 to 2014)	6366	22.99	MPV ('B' Series) <i>Does NOT cover Zafira Tourer range ('C' Series) introduced 2012.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc) normally-aspirated & 1.8 litre (1796cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 1.9 litre (1910cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre turbo, 2.0 litre or 2.2 litre petrol models, 1.3 litre diesel models, or dual-fuel versions.</i>	978 1 78521 366 3	
Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N	1222	22.99	Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriate Haynes manual: Corsa (1985 & 3160), Astra/Belmont/Opel Kadett (1832 & 3196), Cavalier/Opel Ascona (1570 & 3215) & Opel Vectra (3158).	Diesel: 1.5 litre (1488cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.7 litre (1686 & 1699cc).	978 1 85960 226 3	
VW						
VW Beetle 1200 (54 - 77) up to S	0036	22.99	Saloon.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1192cc).	978 0 85733 616 3	
VW Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75) up to P	0039	22.99	Saloon. <i>Does NOT cover 1302/1303 Super Beetles or 1300A</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)	978 0 85733 704 7	
VW 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72) up to L <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0110	25.00	Saloon.	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc).	978 0 85733 580 7	
VW Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75) up to P <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0159	25.00	Saloon. <i>Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible.</i>	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc).	978 0 85733 648 4	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
VW continued						
VW Caddy Diesel (Mar '04-Sept '15) 04 to 65	6390	22.99	Caddy panel vans with turbo-diesel engines. Does NOT cover petrol models or four-wheel-drive '4-Motion' versions. Does NOT cover features specific to Caddy Life, Caddy Maxi or Caddy Maxi Life, or facelifted range introduced October 2015.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc)	9781785213908	MOL
VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84) up to A <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0716	25.00	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 1).	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc).	978 0 85733 581 4	
VW Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 84) up to A	0726	22.99	Golf Hatchback, Jetta Saloon (74 - 84, up to A), Scirocco Coupe (Mk 1), (74 - 82, up to X). Does NOT cover Caddy or Convertible.	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1457 & 1471cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc).	978 0 85733 617 0	
VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84) up to A <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0451	25.00	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon. Does NOT cover 'Mk 2' range introduced during 1984. Does NOT cover features specific to Van & Caddy.	Diesel: 1.5 litre (1471cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc).	978 0 85733 584 5	
VW Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (Mar 84 - Feb 92) A to J	1081	22.99	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 2) inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover Convertible, Rallye, Caddy or 4x4.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc).	978 0 85733 867 9	
VW Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - Mar 98) J to R	3097	22.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate & Vento Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet & Van. Also covers Golf Estate to August 1999 & Saloon badged 'VW Jetta' in certain markets. Does NOT cover 'Ecomatic' or four-wheel-drive (Syncro).	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390, 1391 & 1398cc), 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.8 litre VR6. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel.	978 1 85960 762 6	
VW Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (April 98 - 00) R to X	3727	22.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate & Bora Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4-Motion (4x4) or Cabriolet.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel. Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'PD' engine.	978 0 85733 968 3	MOL
VW Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03) X to 53	4169	22.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate & Bora Saloon, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover V5, 4-Motion, R32 or Cabriolet models, or new Golf range introduced January 2004.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1597cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5, or 2.8 or 3.2 litre V6. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo.	978 0 85733 972 0	MOL
VW Golf (04 - Sept 08), Golf Plus (05 - Mar 09) & Jetta (06 - 09) Petrol & Diesel	4610	22.99	Golf / Golf Plus (Mk 'V') Hatchback & Estate & Jetta Saloon. Does NOT cover GTI 30, GTI Pirelli, R32 or 4-Motion models.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc), inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre TSi supercharged/turbo ('Twincharger') or 2.0 litre chain drive petrol engines or 1.6 litre 'Fuelflex' engine. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc), inc. turbo-diesel. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre TDI diesel engine.	978 0 85733 976 8	MOL
VW Golf Petrol & Diesel (09 - 12) 58 to 62	5633	22.99	VW Golf 'Mk VI' Hatchback & Estate. Does NOT cover GTI or R versions, or Golf Plus, Golf Cabriolet or Jetta.	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), inc turbo. Does not cover 1.2, 1.6 or 2.0 litre petrol engines, or 1.4 litre TSi supercharged/turbo ('Twincharger') petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1599cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc).	978 178521 387 8	MOL
VW LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87) up to E <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0637	25.00	Models with petrol engines. Does NOT cover bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers. Does NOT cover 4x4 models.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.4 litre (2384cc).	978 1 85010 323 3	
VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (May 88 - 96) E to P	3498	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl SOHC. Does NOT cover 16-valve DOHC or 2.8 litre VR6. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre.	978 1 85960 498 4	
VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (Dec 96 - Nov 00) P to X	3917	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Syncro/4-Motion. Does NOT cover new range introduced December 2000.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl (inc. turbo). Does NOT cover V5 or V6. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6.	978 1 85960 917 0	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05) X to 05	4279	22.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'Tiptronic' transmission or 4-Motion models. Does NOT cover new range introduced June 2005.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder, including turbo. Does NOT cover V5, V6 or W8. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cylinder. Does NOT cover V6.	978 1 78521 016 7	MOL
VW Passat Diesel (June 05 to 10) 05 to 60	4888	22.99	Saloon & Estate. Does NOT cover new range introduced Oct 2010.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre diesel engine, petrol models, 4-Motion or CC models.	978 0 85733 883 9	MOL
VW Passat Diesel (Dec 2010 to 2014)	6361	22.99	Saloon & Estate ('B7' series). Does NOT cover new VW Passat range ('B8' series) introduced January 2015.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc). Does NOT cover petrol models, 4WD ('Allroad') versions or 'CC' body style	978 1 78521 361 8	MOL
VW Polo Petrol (Nov 90 - Aug 94) H to L	3245	22.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe, inc. G40 (supercharged) Coupe & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised Polo range introduced September 1994.	Petrol: 1.05 litre (1043cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc).	978 1 85960 245 4	
VW Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99) M to S	3500	22.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Polo Classic (Saloon), Estate or Polo Caddy.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc), 1.05 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) SOHC. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre 16-valve. Diesel: 1.7 litre (1716cc) & 1.9 litre (1896cc).	978 1 78521 275 8	MOL
VW Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02) V to 51	4150	22.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover GTI or Saloon (Classic), Estate or Caddy models or 'new' Polo range introduced January 2002.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc) & 1.4 litre (1390cc) (inc.16-valve).	978 1 78521 014 3	MOL
VW Polo Petrol & Diesel (02 - Sept 09) 51 to 59	4608	22.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover models with 1.4 litre FSI, 1.6 litre or 1.8 litre petrol engines, or features specific to 'Dune', 'Fun' or 'CrossPolo' models.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198cc) 3-cyl & 1.4 litre (1390cc, non-FSI) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre FSI engines. Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422cc) 3-cyl & 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl, inc. PD TDI / turbo.	978 0 85733 620 0	MOL
VW Polo 2009 - 2014	5638	22.99	VW Polo models with petrol and diesel engines.	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198 cc) & 1.4 litre (1390 cc) Does not cover 1.2 litre TSI, 1.4 litre twin-charger, ACT or bi-fuel engines. Diesel: 1.2 litre (1199 cc) & 1.6 litre (1598 cc)	978 0 85733 638 5	MOL
VW Touran Diesel (03 - 15)	6367	22.99	VW Touran Diesel 2003 to 2015. Does NOT cover new Touran model range introduced September 2015.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc). Does NOT cover petrol models.	978 1 78521 367 0	MOL
VW Transporter 1600 (68 - 79) up to V	0082	22.99	Transporter & derivatives. Does NOT cover the alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1584cc).	978 0 85733 687 3	
VW Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79) up to V <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0226	25.00	Transporter & derivatives. Does NOT cover alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers.	Petrol: 1.7 litre (1679cc), 1.8 litre (1795cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc).	978 0 85733 741 2	
VW Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82) up to Y <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0638	25.00	Transporter with air-cooled flat-four engines. Does NOT cover alternative body or camper conversions produced by specialist manufacturers.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1584cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc) air-cooled. Does NOT cover water-cooled engines.	978 0 85733 608 8	
VW Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90) up to H	3452	22.99	Van, Pickup & Minibus (Caravelle) with water-cooled engines. Does NOT cover Syncro or features specific to specialist bodywork/camper conversions.	Petrol: 1.9 litre (1913cc) & 2.1 litre (2109cc).	978 0 85733 987 4	
VW Type 3 (63 - 73) up to M <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0084	25.00	Notchback (Saloon), Fastback & Squareback/Variant (Estate).	Petrol: 1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc).	978 0 90055 084 3	
VW T4 Transporter Diesel (90 - June 03) H to 03	5711	22.99	VW Transporter 'T4' variants with front-mounted diesel engines and front-wheel-drive	Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl, 2.4 litre (2370cc) & 2.5 litre (2461cc) 5-cyl. Does NOT cover petrol engine models, all-wheel-drive 'Syncro' models, interior features specific to Westfalia, Caravelle or Multivan, or specialist bodywork/camper conversions. Does NOT cover Transporter 'T5' range introduced July 2003.	978 0 85733 711 5	MOL

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	Details	ISBN	Additional Info
VW continued						
VW T5 Transporter Diesel (July 03 - 14) 03 to 64	5743	22.99	VW Transporter 'T5' variants with diesel engines and front-wheel-drive	Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), 2.0 litre (1968cc) & 2.5 litre (2461cc). <i>Does NOT cover petrol engine models, twin turbo diesel engine, 'DSG' transmission, all-wheel-drive 'Syncro' or '4-Motion' models, or specialist bodywork/camper conversions.</i>	978 0 85733 743 6	
Volvo						
Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73) up to M <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0203	25.00	120 & 130 Series Saloon, 220 Series Estate & P1800 Series Sports Coupe.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc).	978 0 85696 203 5	
Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74) up to N <small>CLASSIC REPRINT</small>	0129	25.00	Saloon & Estate.	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc).	978 0 85733 595 1	
Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93) up to K	0270	22.99	240, 242, 244 & 245, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.1 litre (2127cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) OHC. <i>Does NOT cover OHV engines.</i>	978 0 85733 742 9	
Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97) D to P	1691	22.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc), 1.8 litre (1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).	978 0 85733 655 2	
Volvo 740 & 760 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	1258	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.3 litre (2316cc) & 2.8 litre (2849cc).	978 0 85733 747 4	
Volvo 850 Petrol (92 - 96) J to P	3260	22.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. T5 versions & special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc).	978 0 85733 900 3	
Volvo 940 Petrol (90 - 98) H to R	3249	22.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions.	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) 8-valve. <i>Does NOT cover 16-valve (B240/B234) engines.</i>	978 0 85733 651 4	
Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04) N to O4	3569	22.99	S40 Saloon & V40 Estate, inc. T4 & special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover new S40/V50 range introduced Mar 2004 or bi-fuel models.</i>	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1588cc), 1.8 litre (1731, 1783 & 1834cc), 1.9 litre (1855cc) & 2.0 litre (1948cc), inc. GDI & Turbo.	978 1 78521 044 0	
Volvo S40 & V50 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - Jun 07) O4 to O7	4731	22.99	S40 Saloon & V50 Estate, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover 'Classic', T5 or AWD (four-wheel-drive) models, or 'facelifted' range introduced July 2007.</i>	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc), 2.0 litre (1999cc) & 2.4 litre (2435cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.5 litre petrol engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1988cc). <i>Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.4 litre diesel engines.</i>	978 0 85733 895 2	
Volvo S40 & V50 Diesel (07 - 13) O7 to 62	5684	22.99	Saloon and Estate.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc), 2 litre (1984cc & 1998cc) & 2.4 litre (2400cc) 4-cyl & 5-cyl. <i>Does not cover petrol engines or Powershift transmission.</i>	978 178521 378 6	
Volvo S60 Petrol & Diesel (00 - 09) X to O9	4793	22.99	S60 Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. <i>Does not cover bi-fuel or AWD models, or S60R.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc), 2.4 litre (2401cc & 2435cc) & 2.5 litre (2521cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.4/2.5 litre (2401cc).	978 1 78521 298 7	
Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99) P to V	3573	22.99	S70 Saloon, V70 Estate & C70 Coupe, inc. turbo & T5 versions. <i>Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive (AWD) system.</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc).	978 0 85733 954 6	
Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 07) S to O7	4263	22.99	V70 Estate & S80 Saloon, including special/limited editions. <i>Does NOT cover V70R, AWD or bi-fuel models, or new model ranges introduced March 2006 (S80) & June 2007 (V70).</i>	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc), 2.4 litre (2401cc & 2435cc) & 2.5 litre (2521cc). <i>Does NOT cover models with 2.8 litre (2783cc) or 2.9 litre (2922cc) 6-cylinder petrol engines.</i> Turbo-Diesel: 2.4 litre (2400cc & 2401cc) D5. <i>Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2461cc) diesel engines.</i>	978 0 85733 907 2	
Volvo V70 Diesel (June 07 - 12) O7 to 61	5557	22.99	Volvo V70 Estate with diesel engines.	Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc), 2.0 litre (1984cc & 1998cc) & 2.4 litre (2400cc) 4-cyl & 5-cyl. <i>Does NOT cover 2.4 litre twin-turbo diesel engine, models with petrol engines, 'FlexiFuel' models, or vehicles with AWD or 'Powershift' transmission.</i>	978 0 85733 557 9	
Volvo XC60 & XC90 Diesel (03 - 13) 52 to 13	5630	22.99	Estate.	Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.4 litre (2400cc & 2401cc). <i>Does not cover petrol engines.</i>	978 1 78521 307 6	

Acura	Fiat	Lincoln	Porsche
Audi	Ford	Mazda	Saab
BMW	GM	Mercedes-Benz	Saturn
Buick	Geo	Mercury	Subaru
Cadillac	Honda	Mini	Suzuki
Chevrolet	Hyundai	Mitsubishi	Toyota
Chrysler	Isuzu	Nissan	VW
Datsun	Jeep	Oldsmobile	Volvo
Dodge	Kia	Pontiac	US Xtreme

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Acura				
Acura Integra & Legend '86 - '90	12020	22.99	All models of Integra '86 thru '89. Legend '86 thru '90.	978 1 85010 776 7
Acura Integra & Legend '90 - '95	12021	22.99	All models of Integra '90 thru '93. Legend '91 thru '95.	978 1 56392 335 7
Acura TL '99 - '08	12050	22.99	All models of Acura TL '99 thru '08'.	978 1 56392 744 7
Audi				
Audi 4000 '80 - '87	15020	22.99	Audi 4000, 4000S, 4000 5+5 & Coupe '80 thru '87.	978 1 85010 242 7
Audi A4 '02 - '08	15030	22.99	Sedan, Avant & Cabriolet '02 thru '08 1.8L/2.0L turbo & 3.0L/3.2L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 837 6
BMW				
BMW 3/5 Series '82 - '92	18020	22.99	3/5 Series: 318i '84 thru '85. 325, 325e, 325es '84 thru '88. 325i, 325is, 325ic '87 thru '91. 525i '89 thru '90. 528e '82 thru '88. 533i '83 thru '84. 535i, 535is '85 thru '92. <i>Does not include diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 56392 020 2
BMW 3-Series '92 - '98	18021	22.99	3-Series: 318i '92 thru '98. 318is '92 thru '97. 318i Convertible '92 '94 thru '97. 318ti '95 thru '98. 323is/323i Convertible '95 thru '98. 325i, 325is, 325i Convertible '92 thru '95. 328i, 328is, 328i Convertible '96 thru '98. Z3 Roadster '96 thru '98. <i>Does not include information specific to M3 models.</i>	978 1 56392 376 0
BMW 3 Series '99 - '05	18022	22.99	3-series E46 chassis '99 thru '05. Z4 '03 thru '05. <i>Does not include 318ti, 323is, 328is, Z3, or M3 models or all-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 56392 966 3
BMW 3-Series '06 - '14	18023	22.99	3-Series E90-E93, F30 & F34 Chassis, '06 thru '14. 320i, 320xi... '12 thru '14. 325i, 325xi, 330i, 330xi... '06. 328i & 328xi... '07 thru '14. <i>Does not include information specific to M3 models, 335i models, Hybrid models, diesel models, 3.0L turbocharged models, or 2006 325Ci/330Ci Coupe and Convertible models based on the E46 chassis. Also does not include information specific on the convertible top or rollover protection system.</i>	978 1 62092 216 3
Buick				
Buick Century '97 - '05	19010	22.99	All Buick Century models '97 thru '05.	978 1 56392 628 0
Buick LaCrosse '05 - '13	19027	22.99	<i>Does not include information specific to hybrid (eAssist) models.</i>	978 1 62092 117 3
Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size '85 - '05	19020	22.99	Buick Electra '85 thru '90, LeSabre & Park Avenue; Oldsmobile Delta 88 Royale, Ninety-eight & Regency; Pontiac Bonneville '85 thru '05. <i>Does not include diesel engine, supercharger information, rear-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 56392 625 9
Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD) '70 - '90	19025	22.99	Buick Electra '70 thru '84. Estate '70 thru '90. Le Sabre '70 thru '85. Limited '74 thru '79. Oldsmobile Custom Cruiser '70 thru '90. Delta 88 '70 thru '85. Delta 88 Brougham '80 thru '85. Delta 88 Royale '70 thru '85. Ninety-eight Luxury '70 thru '81. Ninety-eight Regency '73 thru '81. Ninety-eight Regency Brougham '82 thru '84. Pontiac Bonneville '70 thru '81. Bonneville Brougham '70 thru '81. Catalina '70 thru '81. Grandville '70 thru '75. Parisienne '83 thru '86. <i>Does not include diesel engine, front-wheel drive, turbo or 4.3L V6.</i>	978 1 56392 247 3
Buick Mid-size (RWD) '74 - '87	19030	22.99	All RWD Regal & Wagon '74 thru '87. Century '74 thru '81. <i>Does not include diesel engine or fuel injected/turbocharges V6 information.</i>	978 1 85010 386 8
Cadillac				
Cadillac CTS & CTS-V '03 - '14	21015	22.99	CTS & CTS-V '03 thru '14. <i>Does not include information specific to All-Wheel Drive (AWD) or turbocharged models.</i>	978 162092 240 8
Cadillac Rear-wheel drive '70 - 93'	21030	22.99	Seville '75 thru '79. Brougham '70 thru '93. DeVille, Coupe/Sedan DeVille '70 thru '85. <i>Does not include front-wheel drive or diesel engine information.</i>	978 1 56392 165 0



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet				
Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-vans '85 - '03	24010	22.99	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari mini-vans, '85 - '05. <i>Does not include All-Wheel Drive.</i>	978 1 56392 524 5
Chevrolet Aveo (04-11)	24013	22.99	All Aveo '04 thru '11	978 162092 246 0
Chevrolet Camaro '70 - '81	24015	22.99	Chevrolet Camaro, Z28, Type LT, Rally Sport & Berlinetta. V8 engine '70 thru '81.	978 0 85696 881 5
Chevrolet Camaro '82 - '92	24016	22.99	All Chevrolet Camaro Sport Coupe, Berlinetta & Z28 models '82 thru '92.	978 1 56392 060 8
Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird '93 - '02	24017	22.99	All Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird models '93 thru '02.	978 1 56392 556 6
Chevrolet Camaro '10 - '15	24018	22.99	Camaro models '10 thru '15. <i>Does not include information specific to Z28 models.</i>	978 1 62092 200 2
Chevrolet Chevelle '69 - '87	24020	22.99	Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino V6 & V8 gasoline models '69 thru '87.	978 1 85010 342 4
Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon '04 - '12	24027	22.99	All Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon models '04 thru '12.	978 1 62092 083 1
Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta '87 - '96	24032	22.99	All Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta models '87 thru '96.	978 1 56392 206 0
Chevrolet Corvette '68 - '82	24040	22.99	All Chevrolet Corvette models '68 thru '82.	978 1 85010 723 1
Chevrolet Corvette '84 - '96	24041	22.99	Chevrolet Corvette models with 350 V8 engines '84 thru '96. <i>Does not include ZR-1 information.</i>	978 1 56392 226 8
Chevrolet Corvette '97 - '13	24042	22.99	All Corvette models '97 thru '13.	978 1 62092 201 9
Chevrolet Cruze '11 - '15	24044	22.99	Cruze models '11 thru '15. <i>Does not include information specific to diesel engines.</i>	978 1 62092 198 2
Chevrolet Full-size Sedans '69 - '90	24045	22.99	Chevrolet Caprice, Biscayne, Bel Air, Impala & Full-size wagons. V6 & V8 gasoline engines (For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330) '69 thru '90.	978 1 85010 636 4
Chevrolet HHR '06 - '11	38070	22.99	All Chevrolet HHR models '06 thru '11	978 1 56392 999 1
Chevrolet Impala, '06 - '11 & Monte Carlo, '06 - '07	24047	22.99	All Chevrolet Impala '06 thru '11, Monte Carlo '06 thru '07 models.	978 1 56392 967 0
Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) '95 - '05	24048	22.99	Chevrolet Lumina & Monte Carlo FWD models. Lumina '95 thru '01. Monte Carlo '95 thru '05. Impala '00 thru '05. <i>Does not include rear-wheel drive Impala models or supercharged models.</i>	978 1 56392 632 7
Chevrolet Monte Carlo '70 - '88	24055	22.99	All Chevrolet Monte Carlo models. V6, V8 & Turbo engines '70 thru '88. <i>Does not include diesel engine information.</i>	978 1 85010 526 8
Chevrolet Nova '69 - '79	24059	22.99	All Chevrolet Nova V8 models '69 thru '79.	978 0 85696 693 4
Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups '67 - '87	24064	22.99	All full-size Chevrolet & GMC Inline 6-cyl, 4.3L V6 & V8 gasoline engines, 2-wheel drive & 4-wheel drive (For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual, 10330). Pick-ups '67 thru '87. Blazer, Jimmy & Suburban '67 thru '91.	978 1 85010 764 4
Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups, 2WD & 4WD '88 - '00	24065	22.99	Pick-ups '88 thru '98. C/K Classic '99 thru '00. Suburban '92 thru '99. Full-size Blazer & Jimmy '92 thru '94. Tahoe & Yukon '95 thru '99. <i>Does NOT include 99 & 00 Silverado & Sierra or heavy-duty (C3HD) models.</i>	978 1 56392 426 2
Chevrolet Silverado Pick-up '99 - '06	24066	22.99	All Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra gasoline models (For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330) Pick-ups '99 thru '06. Suburban, Tahoe, Yukon, Yukon XL, Denali '00 thru '06. Avalanche '02 thru '06. Silverado Classic & Sierra Classic '07. <i>Does not include 1999 & 2000 C/K Classic, diesel, 8.1L engine, CNG, hybrids, models equipped with rear-wheel steering, or heavy-duty model information.</i>	978 1 56392 681 5
Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra '07 - '13	24067	22.99	Also Suburban & Tahoe, GMC Yukon, Yukon XL, Yukon Denali & Avalanche models. Pick-ups '07 thru '10.	978 1 62092 098 5
Chevrolet Silverado '14 - '16 & GMC Sierra '15 - '16	24068	22.99	All Chevrolet Silverado Pick-ups '14 thru '16 & GMC Sierra Pick-ups '15 thru '16 gasoline models. Suburban, Tahoe, Yukon, Yukon XL & Escalade models. <i>Does not include 2014 Chevrolet Silverado/GMC Sierra 2500/3500 models, 2014 SUV models, or information specific to diesel engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 254 5
Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, & Oldsmobile Bravada '82 - '94	24070	22.99	All Chevrolet S-10, GMC S-15 & Sonoma pick-ups '82 thru '93. S-10 Blazer & S-15 Jimmy '83 thru '94. Olds Bravada '91 thru '94. <i>Does not include Typhoon & Cyclone models or diesel engine information.</i>	978 1 56392 116 2
Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups '94 - '04	24071	22.99	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma pick-ups '94 thru '04, Chevrolet Blazer & GMC Jimmy '95 thru '04, GMC Envoy '98 thru '01, Oldsmobile Bravada & Isuzu Hombre '96 thru '01. <i>Does not include Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon pick-ups.</i>	978 1 56392 728 7
Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy '02 - '09	24072	22.99	All Trailblazer & Trailblazer EXT, Envoy, Envoy XL, Oldsmobile Bravada models. '02 thru '09 4.2L in-line 6-cylinder, 5.3L V8 or 6.0L V8 petrol engines.	978 1 56392 961 8

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro '85 - '01	24075	22.99	All Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro models (except Turbo) '85 thru '01.	978 1 56392 453 8
Chevrolet Vans '68 - '96	24080	22.99	All full-size Chevrolet & GMC vans with 6-cyl inline, 4.3L V6, & V8 gasoline engines '68 thru '96. (For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330). <i>Does not include 454 engine or 1996 Express & Savana models.</i>	978 1 56392 197 1
Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans, '96 - '10	24081	22.99	Chevrolet Express & GMC Savanna full-size vans '96 thru '10. <i>Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive, diesel or 8.1L engine models.</i>	978 1 56392 887 1
Chrysler				
Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger & Magnum '05 - '10	25027	22.99	Chrysler 300 '05 thru '10, Dodge Charger '05 thru '10 & Dodge Magnum '05 thru '08. <i>Does not cover information specific to SRT8, diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 62092 008 4
Chrysler Cirrus/Dodge Stratus/Ply. Breeze '95 - '00	25015	22.99	Chrysler Cirrus, Dodge Stratus & Plymouth Breeze models '95 thru '00.	978 1 56392 401 9
Chrysler Full-Size (FWD) '88 - '93	25020	22.99	Chrysler New Yorker (V6) '88 thru '93. Imperial, Fifth Avenue, LeBaron Landau & Sedan '90 thru '93. Dodge Dynasty '88 thru '93.	978 1 56392 058 5
Chrysler LH Series '93 - '97	25025	22.99	All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, New Yorker, Dodge Intrepid & Eagle Vision models '93 thru '97.	978 1 56392 316 6
Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid, '98 - '04	25026	22.99	All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid models, '98 thru '04.	978 1 56392 732 4
Chrysler Mid-Size Sedans (FWD) '82 - '95	25030	22.99	Chrysler LeBaron Sedan '82 thru '89. Chrysler LeBaron Coupe & Convertible, LeBaron GTS, E Class, New Yorker (4-cyl), Dodge 400 & 600, Lancer & Plymouth Caravelle with 2.2, 2.5 & 2.6 litre engines '82 thru '95.	978 1 56392 196 4
Chrysler PT Cruiser '01 - '10	25035	22.99	All models '01 thru '10.	978 1 56392 963 2
Chrysler Sebring & Dodge '95 - '06	25040	22.99	Chrysler Sebring: convertible & Sedan '95 thru '06, coupe '95 thru '05 Dodge Stratus: Sedan '01 thru '06, coupe '01 thru '05 Dodge Avenger '95 thru '00. <i>Does not include information specific to Flexible Fuel Vehicles.</i>	978 1 62092 001 5
Chrysler Sebring & 200 & Dodge Avenger '07 - '14	25041	22.99	Chrysler Sebring: Sedan '07 thru '10, Convertible '08 thru '10 & 200 '11 thru '14. Dodge Avenger '08 thru '14.	978 1 62092 089 3
Datsun				
Datsun 240Z, 260Z, & 280Z '70 - '78	28012	22.99	Datsun 240Z '70 thru '73, Datsun 260Z '74 & '75, Datsun 280Z '76 thru '78.	978 0 85696 206 6
Datsun 280ZX '79 - '83	28014	22.99	All Datsun 280ZX models '79 thru '83.	978 1 85010 124 6
Datsun 810/Maxima '77 - '84	28025	22.99	Datsun 810 & Maxima Sedan, Wagon & Coupe gasoline engine '77 thru '84.	978 1 85010 053 9
Dodge				
Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '84 - '95	30010	22.99	Dodge Caravan, Mini Ram Van, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans '84 thru '95.	978 1 56392 132 2
Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '96 - '02	30011	22.99	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country '96 thru '02. <i>Does not include information on All-Wheel Drive & alternative fuel models. Includes Grand Caravan.</i>	978 1 56392 469 9
Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo '78 - '83	30012	22.99	Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo models '78 thru '83.	978 0 85696 699 6
Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager & Town & Country '03 - '07	30013	22.99	Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager, Town & Country '03 thru '07. <i>Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or diesel models.</i>	978 1 56392 850 5
Dodge Dakota Pick-up '87 - '96	30020	22.99	All Dodge Dakota Pick-ups.	978 1 56392 214 5
Dodge Durango '98 - '99 & Dakota '97 - '99	30021	22.99	All Durango '98 thru '99. Dakota Pick-ups '97 thru '99.	978 1 56392 352 4
Dodge Durango '00 - '03 & Dakota Pick-ups '00 - '04	30022	22.99	All Dodge Durango '00 thru '03 & Dakota '00 thru '04.	978 1 56392 677 8
Dodge Durango '04 - '09; Dakota '05 - '11	30023	22.99	All Dodge Durango & Dakota '04 thru '11.	978 1 56392 956 4
Dodge Dart/Plymouth Valiant '67 - '76	30025	22.99	Dodge Dart, Demon, Plymouth Valiant, Duster & Barracuda '67 thru '69. 6-cyl engines '67 thru '76. (30050 Dodge RWD supercedes book 30025 for coverage of years '71 thru '76.)	978 1 85010 211 3
Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser '84 - '89	30030	22.99	All Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser 2.2 & 2.5 litre engines '84 thru '89.	978 1 85010 707 1
Dodge Grand Caravan/Chrysler Town & Country '08 - '12	30014	22.99	Dodge Grand Caravan & Chrysler Town & Country '08 thru '12 <i>Includes Caravan Cargo models. Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or diesel engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 044 2



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge continued				
Dodge/Plymouth Neon '95 - '99	30034	22.99	All Dodge & Plymouth Neon models '95 thru '99.	978 1 56392 369 2
Dodge Omni/Plymouth Horizon '78 - '90	30035	22.99	All Dodge Omni models '78 thru '90.	978 1 85010 745 3
Dodge Neon '00 - '05	30036	22.99	Dodge & Plymouth Neon '00 thru '05. <i>Does not include information specific to SRT-4 models.</i>	978 1 56392 596 2
Dodge Full-Size Pick-up '74 - '93	30040	22.99	Dodge full-size pick-ups, Ramcharger & Trailduster '74 thru '93. <i>Does not include diesel engines.</i>	978 1 56392 202 2
Dodge Pick-ups '94 - '02	30041	22.99	Dodge 1500 pick-ups '94 thru '01, Dodge 2500/3500 pick-ups '94 thru '02 V6, V8 & V10 gasoline engines & Cummins turbo-diesel engine, 2WD & 4WD	978 1 56392 429 3
Dodge Pick-ups '02 - '08	30042	22.99	Dodge full-size pick-ups - '02 thru '08 V6, V8 & V10 gasoline engines & Cummins turbo-diesel engine, 2WD & 4WD. <i>Does not include information specific to SRT-10 models.</i>	978 1 56392 742 3
Dodge Ram Pick-ups '09 - '16	30043	22.99	Ram Pick-ups '09 thru '16. <i>Does not include information specific to 2009 fleet models equipped with the 5.9L diesel engine or models equipped with the 3.0L V6 diesel engine.</i>	978 162092 248 4
Dodge D50 Pick-up & Raider '79 - '93	30045	22.99	All Dodge & Plymouth models '79 thru '93. <i>Does not include diesel engines.</i>	978 1 56392 085 1
Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Full-Size (RWD) '71-'89	30050	22.99	In-line 6 cylinder & V8 models. '71 thru '89. Chrysler LeBaron '71 thru '81. New Yorker '71 thru '82. Fifth Avenue '83 thru '89. Town & Country '71 thru '78. Newport, Cordoba & 300 '71 thru '89. Dodge Challenger '71 thru '74. Charger, Monaco & Royal Monaco '71 thru '78. Dart, Demon, Aspen, Diplomat, Mirada, Coronet, Magnum, St. Regis & Polara '71 thru '89. Plymouth Duster '71 thru '80. Caravelle '77 thru '81. Valiant, Barracuda, Volare, Road Runner, Fury, Satellite, GTX & Sebring '71 thru '89. <i>Not including 426 (Hemi) engines, 3x2 bbl. carburetor setups (Six-pak), fuel injection or front-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 56392 098 1
Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance '87 - '94	30055	22.99	All Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance & Duster '87 thru '94.	978 1 56392 185 8
Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89 - '95	30060	22.99	Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89 thru '95.	978 1 56392 141 4
Dodge & Plymouth Vans '71 - '03	30065	22.99	All full-size Dodge Tradesman, Sportsman & Plymouth Voyager Vans. 6-cyl inline, V6 & V8 '71 thru '03.	978 1 56392 504 7
Fiat				
Fiat 124 Sport/Spider '68 - '78	34010	22.99	All Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider '68 thru '78.	978 0 90055 094 2
Ford				
Ford Aerostar Mini Van '86 - '97	36004	22.99	Ford Aerostar Mini-vans, two-wheel drive models '86 thru '97.	978 1 56392 374 6
Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique '95 - '00	36006	22.99	Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique, '95 thru '00.	978 1 56392 399 9
Ford Courier Pick-up '72 - '82	36008	22.99	All Ford Courier Pick-up models '72 thru '82.	978 0 85696 853 2
Ford Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis '88 - '11	36012	22.99	Complete coverage for your Ford Crown Victoria and Mercury Grand Marquis for 1988 thru 2011. <i>Does not include Mercury Marauder, 5.8L V8 engine information or information specific to natural gas-fueled models.</i>	978 1 62092 195 1
Ford Edge & Lincoln MKX '07 - '14	36014	22.99	All Ford Edge & Lincoln MKX models...'07 thru '14.	978 1 62092 224 8
Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx '81 - '90	36016	22.99	2 & 4-door Hatchback, Liftback & Wagon including EFI & Turbo '81 thru '90.	978 1 56392 004 2
Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer '91 - '02	36020	22.99	Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer '91 thru '02.	978 1 56392 840 6
Ford Escape, Mazda Tribute, Mercury Mariner, '01 - '12	36022	22.99	Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute '01 thru '12. Mercury Mariner '05 thru '11 <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models</i>	978 1 62092 075 6
Ford Explorer '91 - '01, Explorer Sport thru '03, Sport Trac thru '05	36024	22.99	All Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo '91 thru '01. Mercury Mountaineer '97 thru '01. Explorer Sport '00 thru '03. Explorer Sport Trac '01 thru '05.	978 1 56392 591 7
Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer '02 - '10	36025	22.99	Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer models '02 -'10. <i>Does not include information on Sport Trac models.</i>	978 1 56392 811 6

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Explorer '11 - 17	36026	22.99	Ford Explorer '11 - 17 <i>Does not include information specific to diesel engine models</i>	978-1-62092-284-2
Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78-'83	36028	22.99	All Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78 thru '83.	978 0 85696 958 4
Ford Festiva & Aspire '88 - '97	36030	22.99	Ford Festiva '88 thru '93. Ford Aspire '94 thru '97.	978 1 56392 287 9
Ford Focus '00 - '11	36034	22.99	Ford Focus models '00 thru '11. <i>Does not include information specific to SVT & rear disc brake models.</i>	978 1 62092 000 8
Ford Focus '12 - '14	36035	22.99	<i>Does not include information specific to electric models.</i>	978 1 62092 122 7
Ford & Mercury Full-Size Sedans '75 - '87	36036	22.99	Ford LTD & Mercury Marquis '75 thru '82. Ford Custom 500, Country Squire, Crown Victoria & Mercury Colony Park '75 thru '87. Ford LTD Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis '83 thru '87.	978 1 85010 461 2
Ford & Mercury Mid-Size Sedans '75 - '86	36044	22.99	Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar '75 thru '82. Ford LTD & Mercury Marquis '83 thru '86. Ford Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero pick-up, LTD II, Mercury Montego, Comet, XR-7 & Lincoln Versailles '75 thru '86.	978 1 85010 388 2
Ford Fusion & Mercury Milan '06 - '14	36045	22.99	Ford Fusion 2006 thru 2014, Mercury Milan 2006 thru 2011. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 121 0
Ford Mustang V8 '64 1/2 - '73	36048	22.99	All Ford Mustang, Mach I, GT, Shelby & Boss V8 models '64 1/2 thru '73.	978 0 85696 357 5
Ford Mustang II '74 - '78	36049	22.99	All Ford Mustang II models. 4-cylinder, V6 & V8 engines '74 thru '78.	978 0 85696 629 3
Ford Mustang/Mercury Capri '79 - '93	36050	22.99	Ford Mustang, Ghia & Cobra, Mercury Capri, Ghia & RS. In-line 4-cyl & 6-cyl, V6 & V8 engines including Turbo Mustang '79 thru '93. Capri '79 thru '86.	978 1 56392 130 8
Ford Mustang '94 - '04	36051	22.99	Ford Mustang '94 thru '04. <i>Does not include information on independent rear suspension/ driveaxles on 1999 & later Cobra models, nor information on the 2003 & 2004 Cobra models.</i>	978 1 56392 676 1
Ford Mustang '05 - '14	36052	22.99	Complete coverage for your Ford Mustang for 2005 thru 2014. <i>Does not include information specific to Shelby GT500 Cobra models or Boss 302 models.</i>	978 1 62092 187 6
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '73 - '79	36054	22.99	All Ford full-size pick-ups F-100 thru F-350 & Bronco '73 thru '79.	978 0 85696 788 7
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '80 - '96	36058	22.99	Ford F-100 thru F-350 full-size pick-ups & Bronco '80 thru '96, Ford F-250 HD & F-350 - 1997. <i>Does not include diesel engine or super duty vehicle information.</i>	978 1 62092 010 7
Ford Expedition & Pick-Ups, Full size F-150 & F-250 Lincoln '97 - '14	36059	22.99	Ford Pick-up, Expedition & Lincoln Navigator covering 2WD and 4WD gasoline models for F-150 (1997 thru 2003), F-150 Heritage (2004), F-250 (1997 thru 1999), Expedition (1997 thru 2014), and Lincoln Navigator (1998 thru 2014). <i>Does not include diesel engine, F-250HD, Super Duty, F-350 or information specific to Lightning or other supercharged models.</i>	978 1 62092 183 8
Ford Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups '99 - '10	36060	22.99	All Ford Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups & Excursion gasoline & diesel models '99 thru '10. <i>Does not include F-450 or F-550 models.</i>	978 1 56392 856 7
Ford Pick-ups, Full-size F-150 '04 - '14	36061	22.99	Ford full-size F-150 pick-up. 2WD & 4WD with gasoline engines. '04 thru '14. <i>Does not include F-150 Heritage, Lightning, F-250, Super Duty or diesel models.</i>	978 1 62092 094 7
Ford Super-Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups (11-16)	36064	22.99	Ford Super-Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups (11-16) with gasoline & diesel engines Does not include F-450 or F-550 models	978 162092 256 9
Ford Probe '89 - '92	36066	22.99	All models including Turbo '89 thru '92.	978 1 56392 089 9
Ford Ranger & Bronco II '83 - '92	36070	22.99	All Ford Ranger Pick-up & Bronco II models, 2WD & 4WD, 4-cyl & 6-cyl engines <i>(except diesel)</i> '83 thru '92.	978 1 56392 066 0
Ford Ranger Pick-ups '93 - '11	36071	22.99	All 1993 thru 2011 Ford Ranger pick-ups. 1994 thru 2009 Mazda B2300, B2500, B3000 & B4000 pick-ups 2WD & 4WD.	978 1 62092 049 7
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '86 - '95	36074	22.99	All Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable models '86 thru '95. <i>Does not include information specific to SHO or variable fuel models.</i>	978 1 56392 212 1
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '96 - '07	36075	22.99	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '96 thru '07. <i>Does not include information specific to SHO or E85 vehicles.</i>	978 1 62092 144 9
Ford Taurus '08 - '14 & 500 '05 - '07	36076	22.99	Ford Taurus (08-14) & 500 (05-07) and Mercury Montego (05-07) & Sable (08-09). <i>Does not include information specific to 3.5L twin turbo models or police models.</i>	978 1 62092 116 6
Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz '84 - '94	36078	22.99	Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz '84 thru '94.	978 1 56392 128 5
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar '89 - '97	36086	22.99	All Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar models '89 thru '97.	978 1 56392 311 1
Ford Full-Size Vans '69 - '91	36090	22.99	All full-size Ford Econoline vans E-100 thru E-350, gasoline engines. <i>(For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330)</i> '69 thru '91.	978 1 56392 029 5
Ford Full-Size Vans '92 - '14	36094	22.99	All Ford E-150, E-250 and E-350 Econoline vans with 4.2L V6, 4.9L inline six-cylinder, 5.0L, 5.8L and 7.5L OHC V8, 4.6L, 5.4L OHC V8 and 6.8L OHC V10 gasoline engines 1992 thru 2014. <i>Does not include diesel engine information, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) information, or commercial-chassis vehicles.</i>	978 1 62092 171 5



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Ford continued				
Ford Windstar & Freestar '95 - '07	36097	22.99	All Ford Windstar models '95 thru '03 All Ford Freestar & Mercury Monterey models '04 thru '07.	978 1 56392 765 2
GM				
GM: GMC Acadia, Buick Enclave, Saturn Outlook & Chevrolet Traverse '07 - '15	38001	22.99	GMC Acadia '07 thru '15. Buick Enclave '08 thru '15. Saturn Outlook '07 thru '10. Chevrolet Traverse '09 thru '15.	978 1 62092 210 1
GM: Century, Celebrity, Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser, 6000 '82 - '96	38005	22.99	Front-wheel drive Chevrolet Celebrity, Buick Century, Oldsmobile Ciera & Cutlass Cruiser & Pontiac 6000 '82 thru '96. <i>Does not include information on diesel engines or 4WD models.</i>	978 1 56392 209 1
GM: Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, Pontiac Grand Prix, '88 - '07	38010	22.99	Buick Regal '88-'04, Chevrolet Lumina '90-'94, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme '88-'97, Pontiac Grand Prix '88-'07.	978 1 56392 726 3
GM: Skyhawk, Cimarron, Cavalier, Firenza, J-2000, Sunbird '82 - '94	38015	22.99	All front-wheel drive J-cars; Chevrolet Cavalier, Pontiac J-2000 & Sunbird, Oldsmobile Firenza, Buick Skyhawk & Cadillac Cimarron '82 thru '94.	978 1 56392 121 6
GM: Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire '95 - '05	38016	22.99	All Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire models '95 thru '05.	978 1 56392 814 7
GM: Chevrolet Cobalt & Pontiac G5 '05 - '10	38017	22.99	All models. Chevrolet Cobalt '05 thru '10. Pontiac G5 '07 thru '09. <i>Includes Pontiac Pursuit '05 & '06.</i>	978 1 56392 974 8
GM: Skylark, Somerset, Achieva, Calais, Grand Am '85 - '98	38025	22.99	Buick Skylark '86 thru '98. Buick Somerset '85 thru '87. Oldsmobile Achieva '92 thru '98. Oldsmobile Calais '85 thru '91. Pontiac Grand Am '85 thru '98. <i>Includes Pontiac 2.3L (Quad 4) information.</i>	978 1 56392 398 2
GM: Malibu, Alero, Cutlass & Grand Am '97 - '03	38026	22.99	Chevrolet Malibu '97 thru '03. Oldsmobile Alero '99 thru '03. Oldsmobile Cutlass '97 thru '00. Pontiac Grand Am '99 thru '03.	978 1 56392 537 5
GM: Chevrolet Malibu '04 - '12	38027	22.99	All Chevrolet Malibu models '04 thru '12. <i>Does not include 2004 and 2005 Chevrolet Classic models. Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 085 5
GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera, Toronado '71 - '85	38030	22.99	Cadillac Eldorado '71 thru '85. Seville '80 thru '85. Oldsmobile Toronado '71 thru '85. Buick Riviera '79 thru '85. <i>Does not include diesel engine information.</i>	978 1 56392 231 2
GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera, Toronado '86 - '93	38031	22.99	Cadillac Eldorado & Seville '86 thru '91. Cadillac Deville '86 thru '93. Cadillac Fleetwood '86 thru '92. Oldsmobile Toronado '86 thru '92. Buick Riviera '86 thru '93.	978 1 56392 347 0
GM: Cadillac Deville, Seville & DTS '92 - '05	38032	22.99	Cadillac Seville '92 thru '05. Cadillac Deville '94 thru '05 Cadillac DTS '06 thru '10.	978 1 56392 815 4
GM: Lumina APV, Silhouette, Trans Sport '90 - '96	38035	22.99	Chevrolet Lumina APV, Oldsmobile Silhouette & Pontiac Trans Sport '90 thru '96.	978 1 56392 503 0
GM: Venture, Silhouette, Trans Sport, Montana '97 - '05	38036	22.99	Chevrolet Venture, Oldsmobile Silhouette, Pontiac Trans Sport & Montana '97 thru '05.	978 1 56392 636 5
GM: Chevrolet Equinox & Pontiac Torrent '05 - '12	38040	22.99	Complete coverage for your Chevrolet Equinox (2005 thru 2012) and Pontiac Torrent (2006 thru 2009).	978 1 62092 176 0
Honda				
Honda Accord '90 - '93	42012	22.99	All Honda Accord models '90 thru '93.	978 1 56392 067 7
Honda Accord '94 - '97	42013	22.99	All Honda Accord models '94 thru '97.	978 1 56392 323 4
Honda Accord '98 - '02	42014	22.99	All Honda Accord models '98 thru '02.	978 1 56392 538 2
Honda Accord and Crosstour '03 - '14	42015	22.99	Honda Accord 2003 thru 2012, Honda Crosstour 2010 thru 2014. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models or All-Wheel Drive models.</i>	978 1 62092 181 4
Honda Accord (13-17)	42016	22.99	Honda Accord (13-17) Does not include information specific to hybrid models	978 162092 258 3
Honda Civic 1500 CVCC '75 - '79	42022	22.99	Honda Civic 1500 & CVCC '75 thru '79.	978 0 85696 586 9
Honda Civic '84 - '90	42023	22.99	All Honda Civic & CRX '84 thru '91.	978 1 56392 024 0
Honda Civic '92 - '95	42024	22.99	All models with a single overhead camshaft (SOHC) engine '92 thru '95.	978 1 56392 118 6
Honda Civic '96 - '00, CR-V '97 - '01 & Acura Integra '94 - '00	42025	22.99	Honda Civic '96 thru '00. Honda CR-V '97 thru '01. Acura Integra '94 thru '00.	978 1 56392 582 5
Honda Civic & CR-V '01 - '11	42026	22.99	Honda Civic Coupe, sedan & hatchback models '01 thru '11 Honda CR-V models '02 thru '11. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 62092 299 6

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Honda Civic '12 - '15 & CR-V '12 - '16	42027	22.99	Honda Civic Coupe, sedan & hatchback '12 thru '15 & Honda CR-V models '12 thru '16. <i>Does not include information specific to CNG models.</i>	978 1 62092 255 2
Honda Fit '07 -'13	42030	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 142 5
Honda Odyssey '99 - '10	42035	22.99	All Honda Odyssey models '99 thru '10.	978 1 56392 923 6
Honda Pilot, Ridgeline & Acura MDX '01 - '14	42037	22.99	Honda Pilot 2003 thru 2008, Honda Ridgeline 2006 thru 2014, Acura MDX 2001 thru 2007.	978 1 62092 184 5
Honda Prelude CVCC '79 - '89	42040	22.99	Honda Prelude CVCC all models '79 thru '89.	978 1 85010 629 6
Hyundai				
Hyundai Elantra '96 - '13	43010	22.99	All Hyundai Elantra models, '96 -'13. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 108 1
Hyundai Excel & Accent '86 - '13	43015	22.99	Excel & Accent. All models '86 thru '13.	978 1 62092 168 5
Hyundai Santa Fe '01 - '12	43050	22.99	All models '01 thru '12.	978 1 62092 211 8
Hyundai Sonata '99 - '14	43055	22.99	All Hyundai Sonata models '99 thru '14. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 084 8
Isuzu				
Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo '89 - '02	47017	22.99	Isuzu Rodeo '91 thru '02. Isuzu Amigo '89 thru '94. Isuzu Amigo '98 thru '02. Honda Passport '95 thru '02.	978 1 56392 481 1
Isuzu Trooper '84 - '91 & Pick-ups '81 - '93	47020	22.99	Isuzu Troopers & Pick-ups with gasoline engines. Pick-up '81 thru '93. Trooper '84 thru '91.	978 1 56392 033 2
Jeep				
Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer, Comanche '84 - '01	50010	22.99	Jeep Cherokee, Comanche & Wagoneer Limited 2WD & 4WD, gasoline engines '84 thru '01. <i>Does not include Grand Wagoneer or diesel engine information.</i>	978 1 56392 540 5
Jeep CJ '49 - '86	50020	22.99	All Jeep CJ models, Scrambler, Renegade, Laredo & Golden Eagle '49 thru '86.	978 1 56392 221 3
Jeep Grand Cherokee '93 - '04	50025	22.99	All Jeep Grand Cherokee models '93 thru '04.	978 1 56392 554 2
Jeep Grand Cherokee '05 - '14	50026	22.99	Jeep Grand Cherokee models '05 thru '14. <i>Does not include information specific to diesel engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 107 4
Jeep Liberty '02 - '12	50035	22.99	All petrol models '02 thru '12.	978 1 62092 102 9
Jeep Patriot '07 -'17	50050	22.99	Jeep Patriot 2007-17	978-1-62092-286-6
Jeep Wagoneer/J-Series '72 - '91	50029	22.99	Grand Wagoneer '84 thru '91. Cherokee '72 thru '83. J-Series Pick-ups '72 thru '88. <i>Does not include 1984 & later Comanche Pick-up models.</i>	978 1 56392 242 8
Jeep Wrangler '87 - '11		22.99	All petrol models '87 thru '11.	978 1 56392 983 0
Jeep Wrangler	50030	22.99	to be updated to 17 Reed advise updated coverage	978-1-62092-284-2
Kia				
Kia Optima '01 - '10	54050	22.99	Kia Optima '01 thru '10.	978 1 56392 924 3
Kia Sedona '02 -'14	54060	22.99	All Sedona models '02 thru '14	978 1 62092 149 4
Kia Sephia, Spectra & Sportage '94 - '10	54070	22.99	All models. Sephia '94 thru '01. Spectra '00 thru '09. Sportage '05 thru '10. <i>Does not cover '04 Spectra models with the 2.0L engine.</i>	978 1 56392 908 3
Kia Sorento '03 - '13	54077	22.99		978 1 62092 046 6
Lincoln				
Lincoln Continental, Mark Series, Town Car '70 - '05	59010	22.99	Rear-wheel drive models. Continental '70 thru '87. Mark Series '70 thru '92. Town Car '81 thru '10. <i>Does not include Versailles models V6 or diesel information.</i>	978 1 56392 812 3
Mazda				
Mazda 3 '04 - '11	61012	22.99	All Mazda 3 models '04 thru '11. <i>Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or turbocharged models.</i>	978 1 56392 915 1
Mazda 323 & Protégé '90 - '03	61015	22.99	Mazda 323 & Protégé models '90 thru '03. <i>Does not include information specific to 4WD models.</i>	978 1 56392 968 7
Mazda MX-5 Miata '90 - '14	61016	22.99	Mazda MX-5 Miata models 1990 thru 2014. <i>Does not include information specific to turbocharged models.</i>	978 1 62092 182 1
Mazda MPV '89 - '98	61020	22.99	All Mazda MPV models, '89 thru '98.	978 1 56392 727 0



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Mazda continued				
Mazda Pick-ups '72 - '93	61030	22.99	All Mazda pick-ups with gasoline engines '72 thru '93.	978 1 56392 084 4
Mazda RX7 Rotary '79 - '85	61035	22.99	Mazda RX-7, GS, GSL & GSL-SE '79 thru '85.	978 1 85010 050 8
Mazda RX-7 '86 - '91	61036	22.99	All Mazda RX-7 models including Turbo '86 thru '91.	978 1 56392 007 3
Mazda 626 & MX-6 (FWD) '83 - '92	61041	22.99	All Mazda 626 & MX-6 front-wheel drive gasoline models '83 thru '92.	978 1 56392 373 9
Mazda 626, MX-6 & Ford Probe '93 - '02	61042	22.99	Mazda 626 '93 thru '02. MX-6 & Ford Probe '93 thru '97.	978 1 56392 980 9
Mazda 6 '03 - '13	61043	22.99	Mazda6 '03 thru '13. <i>Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or turbocharged models.</i>	978 1 62092 170 8
Mercedes-Benz				
Mercedes-Benz Diesel 123 '76 - '85	63012	22.99	All Mercedes-Benz 200D, 220D, 240D, 240TD, 300D, 300CD, 300TD, models designated W123 Series. 4-cyl & 5-cyl including turbo-diesel '76 thru '85.	978 0 85696 697 2
Mercedes-Benz 190 Series '84 - '88	63015	22.99	Mercedes-Benz 190 models with 4-cyl gasoline engine '84 thru '88.	978 1 85010 643 2
Mercedes-Benz 350 & 450 '71 - '80	63030	22.99	350 SL Roadster, 450 SL/SLC Coupe & Roadster, 450 SE/SEL V8 Sedan '71 thru '80.	978 0 85696 698 9
Mercedes-Benz C-Class '01 - '07	63040	22.99	Mercedes-Benz C-Class: C230, C240, C280, C320 & C350 '01 thru '07. <i>Does not include information specific to AMG models.</i>	978 1 56392 735 5
Mercury				
Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest '93 - '01	64200	22.99	All Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest models '93 thru '01.	978 1 56392 448 4
Mini				
Mini '02 - '11	67020	22.99	Mini '02 thru '11.	978 1 56392 920 5
Mitsubishi				
Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage '83 - '93	68020	22.99	All models except, V6 & all-wheel drive models. Cordia & Tredia '83 thru '88 Galant '85 thru '87 '89 thru '93. Mirage '85 thru '92. Precis '87 thru '93.	978 1 56392 091 2
Mitsubishi Eclipse, Laser, Talon '90 - '94	68030	22.99	All Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon models '90 thru '94.	978 1 56392 097 4
Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon, '95 - '05	68031	22.99	All models of Mitsubishi Eclipse '95 thru '05 & Eagle Talon '95 thru '98.	978 1 56392 707 2
Mitsubishi Galant '94 - '12	68035	22.99	All Mitsubishi Galant models '94 thru '12.	978 1 62092 092 3
Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero '83 - '96	68040	22.99	2WD & 4WD models with gasoline engines. Pick-ups '83 thru '96. Montero '83 thru '93.	978 1 56392 192 6
Nissan				
Nissan 300ZX '84 - '89	72010	22.99	All Nissan 300ZX models including Turbo, 2-seater & 2 + 2. V6 engine '84 thru '89.	978 1 85010 563 3
Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35 '03 - '08	72011	22.99	Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35 '03 thru '08. <i>Does not include Infiniti G37 models.</i>	978 1 56392 723 2
Nissan Altima, '93 - '06	72015	22.99	All Nissan Altima models, '93 thru '06.	978 1 56392 722 5
Nissan Altima '07 - '12	72016	22.99	Nissan Altima '07 thru '12. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 050 3
Nissan Maxima '85 - '92	72020	22.99	<i>Does not include information specific to the VE30DE engine.</i>	978 1 56392 365 4
Nissan Maxima '93 - '08	72021	22.99	3L engines V6 SOHC VG30E, VQ30DE, VQ 35DE	978 1 62092 076 3
Nissan Murano '03 - '14	72025	22.99	Nissan Murano models 2003 thru 2014. Does not include information specific to Cross Cabriolet models	978 1 62092 268 2
Nissan/Datsun Pick-ups '80 - '97, Pathfinder '87 - '95	72030	22.99	2WD & 4WD models with gasoline engines. Pickup '80 thru '97 Pathfinder '87 thru '95.	978 1 56392 410 1
Nissan Frontier Pick-ups '98 - '04, Pathfinder '96 - '04 & Xterra '00 - '04	72031	22.99	Frontier Pickup '98 thru '04. Xterra '00 thru '04. Pathfinder '96 thru '04. <i>Does not include supercharged engine models.</i>	978 1 56392 610 5
Nissan Frontier & Xterra '05 - '14	72032	22.99	2WD and 4WD Frontier & Xterra models '05 thru '14.	978 162092 237 8
Nissan Pathfinder '05 - '14	72037	22.99	Nissan Pathfinder 2005 thru 2014. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 145 6

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Nissan Rogue '08 - '15	72042	22.99	All Rogue models '08 thru '15.	978 1 62092 199 9
Nissan Sentra '82 - '94	72050	22.99	Nissan Sentra Sedan, Coupe & Wagon, gasoline engine '82 thru '94.	978 1 56392 150 6
Nissan Sentra & 200SX '95 - '06	72051	22.99	All models '95 thru '06.	978 1 56392 802 4
Nissan Sentra '07 - '12	72052	22.99	Nissan Sentra 2005 thru 2012	978 1 62092 103 6
Nissan Titan & Armada '04 - '14	72070	22.99	All models '04 thru '14.	978 1 62092 095 4
Nissan Versa '07 - '14	72080	22.99	Nissan Sentra 2007 thru 2014.	978 1 62092 093 0
Oldsmobile				
Oldsmobile Cutlass '74 - '88	73015	22.99	Oldsmobile Cutlass, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. <i>For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330 '74 thru '88.</i>	978 1 85010 611 1
Pontiac				
Pontiac Fiero '84 - '88	79008	22.99	All Pontiac Fiero models '84 thru '88.	978 1 85010 616 6
Pontiac Firebird V8 '70 - '81	79018	22.99	All Pontiac Firebird models with V8 engines (except Turbo) '70 thru '81.	978 0 85696 882 2
Pontiac Firebird '82 - '92	79019	22.99	All Pontiac Firebird models '82 thru '92.	978 1 56392 065 3
Pontiac G6 '05 - '09	79025	22.99	All models '05 thru '09.	978 1 56392 782 9
Porsche				
Porsche 911 '65 - '89	80020	22.99	All Porsche 911 Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet models (<i>except Turbo</i>) '65 thru '89.	978 1 85010 698 2
Porsche 914 '69 - '76	80025	22.99	All Porsche 914 4-cyl engines '69 thru '76.	978 0 85696 239 4
Porsche 944 '83 - '89	80035	22.99	Porsche 944, 4-cyl engine including Turbo (<i>does not include 944S</i>) '83 thru '89.	978 1 85010 657 9
Saab				
Saab 900 '79 - '88	84010	22.99	Saab 900, Sedan & Turbo '79 thru '88.	978 1 85010 567 1
Saturn				
Saturn S-series '91 - '02	87010	22.99	All Saturn SL, SL1, SL2, SC, SC1, SC2, SW1 & SW2 (Station Wagon) models '91 thru '02.	978 1 56392 512 2
Saturn Ion '03 - '07	87011	22.99	All Saturn Ion models '03 thru '07.	978 1 56392 664 8
Saturn L-Series '00 - '04	87020	22.99	All Saturn L-series models '00 thru '04.	978 1 56392 541 2
Saturn VUE '02 - '09	87040	22.99	Saturn VUE models '02 thru '09. <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 025 1
Subaru				
Subaru 1600 & 1800 '80 - '94	89003	22.99	Sedan, Hatchback, Station Wagon, XT, Brat pick-up & Loyale. 1600 & 1800 engines. 2-wheel & 4-wheel drive '80 thru '94. <i>Does not include Justy, XT6 or Impreza.</i>	978 1 56392 203 9
Subaru Impreza & WRX '02 - '14	89080	22.99	Subaru Impreza 2002 thru 2011, Subaru Impreza WRX - 2002 thru 2014, Subaru Impreza WRX STI - 2004 thru 2014. Includes Impreza Outback and GT models.	978 1 62092 120 3
Subaru Legacy '90 - '99	89100	22.99	All Subaru Legacy models, including Legacy Outback & Legacy Brighton, '90 thru '99.	978 1 56392 646 4
Subaru Legacy & Forester '00 - '09	89101	22.99	Subaru Legacy '00 thru '09, Subaru Forester '00 thru '08, includes Legacy Outback & Baja models. <i>Does not include information specific to 6-cyl & diesel engine models.</i>	978 1 62092 004 6
Subaru Legacy (10-16) & Forester (09-16)	89102	22.99	Subaru Legacy (10-16) & Forester (09-16) <i>Does not include information specific to six-cylinder and diesel engine models</i>	978 162092 257 6
Suzuki				
Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick '86 - '01	90010	22.99	All Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick, X-90 & Vitara & Chevrolet & Geo Tracker models '86 thru '01. <i>Does not cover V6 models or Suzuki Sport with 1.8L engine.</i>	978 1 56392 432 3
Toyota				
Toyota Camry '83 - '91	92005	22.99	Toyota Camry, all gasoline models '83 thru '91.	978 1 56392 030 1
Toyota Camry & Avalon '92 - '96	92006	22.99	All Toyota Camry & Avalon models '92 thru '96.	978 1 56392 351 7
Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300 '97 - '01	92007	22.99	All Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300 models '97 thru '01.	978 1 56392 404 0
Toyota Camry, Avalon, Lexus ES 300/330 '02 - '06	92008	22.99	Toyota Camry, Avalon & Lexus ES 300/330 models '02 thru '06, Solara models '02 thru '08. <i>Does not include information specific to the 2005 & later 3.5L V6 engine.</i>	978 1 62092 027 5



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota continued				
Toyota Camry, Avalon & Lexus ES 350 '07 - '15	92009	22.99	<i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 162092 271 2
Toyota Celica (FWD) '86 - '99	92020	22.99	All Toyota Celica front-wheel drive models except Supra. '86 thru '99. <i>Does not include 4WD (All-Trac) models.</i>	978 1 56392 397 5
Toyota Celica Supra '79 - '92	92025	22.99	All Toyota Celica Supra models '79 thru '92.	978 1 56392 043 1
Toyota Corolla '75 - '79	92030	22.99	All Toyota Corolla models '75 thru '79.	978 0 85696 852 5
Toyota Corolla (RWD) '80 - '87	92032	22.99	All Toyota Corolla RWD models '80 thru '87.	978 1 85010 632 6
Toyota Corolla (FWD) '84 - '92	92035	22.99	All front-wheel drive Toyota Corolla models except diesel. '84 thru '92.	978 1 56392 064 6
Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm '93 - '02	92036	22.99	All Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm models '93 thru '02.	978 1 56392 455 2
Toyota Corolla '03 - '13	92037	22.99	Toyota Corolla models '03 thru '13. <i>Does not include information specific to XRS models.</i>	978 1 62092 249 1
Toyota Corolla Tercel '80 - '82	92040	22.99	Toyota Corolla Tercel models. '80 thru '82.	978 0 85696 636 1
Toyota Corona '74 - '82	92045	22.99	Toyota Corona Sedan & Wagon '74 thru '82.	978 0 85696 769 6
Toyota Highlander '01 - '14 & Lexus RX-300/330/350 '99 - '14	92095	22.99	Toyota Highlander (2001 thru 2014) and Lexus RX 300/330/350 (1999 thru 2014). <i>Does not include information specific to hybrid models.</i>	978 1 62092 119 7
Toyota Land Cruiser FJ40, 43, 45, 55 & 60 '68 - '82	92055	22.99	Toyota Land Cruiser Series FJ40, FJ43, FJ45 & FJ55 '68 thru '82.	978 1 56392 023 3
Toyota Land Cruiser FJ60, 62, 80 & FZJ80 '80-'96	92056	22.99	Toyota Land Cruiser Series FJ60, FJ62, FJ80 & FZJ80 '80 thru '96.	978 1 56392 301 2
Toyota Matrix & Pontiac Vibe '03 - '11	92060	22.99	Toyota Matrix & Pontiac Vibe '03 thru '11. <i>Does not include information specific to all wheel drive models, Matrix XRS models or Vibe GT models.</i>	978 1 56392 964 9
Toyota MR-2 '85 - '87	92065	22.99	All Toyota MR2 models '85 thru '87.	978 1 85010 339 4
Toyota Previa Van '91 - '95	92080	22.99	Toyota Previa models '91 thru '95. <i>Does not include all-wheel drive or supercharged engine information.</i>	978 1 56392 211 4
Toyota Pick-up '79 - '95	92075	22.99	Toyota Pick-up, 4Runner & SR5 Sport Truck, 2WD & 4WD '79 thru '95.	978 1 56392 151 3
Toyota Prius '01 - '12	92081	22.99	Toyota Prius '01 thru '12. <i>Does not include information specific to Prius C, V or Plug-In models.</i>	978 1 62092 066 4
Toyota RAV4 '96 - '12	92082	22.99	Toyota RAV4, '96 thru '12. <i>Does not include information specific to RAV4 EV (Electric Vehicle) models.</i>	978 1 62092 074 9
Toyota Sienna '98 - '10	92090	22.99	All models. '98 thru '10. <i>Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive models.</i>	978 1 62092 082 4
Toyota Tacoma '95 - '04, 4Runner '96 - '02, T100 '93 - '98	92076	22.99	Toyota Tacoma '95 thru '04. 4Runner '96 thru '02. T100 '93 thru '98.	978 1 56392 626 6
Toyota Tacoma '05 - '15	92077	22.99	All Tacoma models '05 thru '15.	978 1 62092 223 1
Toyota Tercel '87 - '94	92085	22.99	All Toyota Tercel models. '87 thru '94.	978 1 56392 106 3
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '00 - '07	92078	22.99	All 2WD & 4WD models Tundra '00 thru '06 & Sequoia '01 thru '07.	978 1 56392 848 2
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '07 - '14	92179	22.99	All 2WD & 4WD Toyota Tundra '07 thru '12 & Sequoia '08 thru '14.	978 1 62092 186 9
Toyota 4Runner '03 - '09	92079	22.99	All Toyota 4Runner models. '03 thru '09.	978 1 56392 758 4
VW Beetle & Karmann Ghia '54 - '79	96008	22.99	Beetle '54 thru '79. Karmann Ghia '56 thru '75.	978 1 85010 729 3
VW New Beetle, '98 - '10	96009	22.99	VW New Beetle - '98 thru '10 1.8L, 2.0L & 2.5L gasoline engines & 1.9L diesel engines. <i>Does not include information specific to 2004 & later models equipped with TDI-PD diesel engine.</i>	978 1 56392 994 6
VW				
VW Rabbit, Jetta (Gas) '75 - '92	96016	22.99	All VW Rabbit, Golf, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Cabriolet Convertible gasoline models '75 thru '92. Rabbit Convertible '80 thru '92.	978 1 56392 061 5
VW Golf, GTI, Jetta & Cabrio '93 - '02	96017	22.99	VW Golf, GTI & Jetta 4-cyl models '93 thru '98 & VW Cabrio models '95 thru '02. 1.8L & 2.0L gasoline engines & 1.9L diesel engine. <i>Does not include information specific to models with the 2.8L VR6 engine.</i>	978 1 56392 712 6

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN
VW				
VW Jetta, Rabbit & GTI '05 - '11	96019	22.99	VW Jetta, Rabbit & GTI '05 thru '11.	978 1 56392 948 9
VW Passat, '98-'05 & Audi A4, '96 - '01	96023	22.99	VW Passat '98 thru '05 & Audi A4 '96 thru '01. 1.8L 4-cyl turbo & 2.8L V6 engines. <i>Does not include diesel engine, W8 engine or S4 model information.</i>	978 1 56392 703 4
Volvo				
Volvo 120 & 130 Series & 1800 '61 - '73	97010	22.99	All Volvo 120, 130 & 1800 Sports models '61 thru '73.	978 1 85696 203 5
Volvo 240 Series '76 - '93	97020	22.99	Volvo 240, 242, 242GT, 244 & 245 Sedan & Wagon, DL, GL, & GT all models except diesel '76 thru '93.	978 1 56392 136 0
USA Xtreme				
Full-size Ford Pick-ups	11315	22.99	Haynes Xtreme Customizing Manual for Ford Full-size pick-ups offers complete coverage on customizing this line of vehicles including engine performance and brake upgrades to interior and exterior modifications.	978 1 56392 544 3
Full-size GM Pick-ups	11255	22.99	Haynes Xtreme Customizing Manual for GM Full-size Pick-ups provides you with complete coverage on customizing your GM Pick-Up including engine performance and brake upgrades to interior and exterior modifications.	978 1 56392 543 6
SUV Customizing	11150	22.99	Haynes Xtreme Customizing Manual for Sport Utility Vehicle Customizing provides you with everything from adding a custom front grille to transforming your interior with awesome audio and video. This comprehensive books offers easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions to customize your ride.	978 1 56392 545 0

Haynes Publishing

Top Selling Manuals

- Chevrolet Silverado GMC Sierra** (1999 thru 2006) - 2WD and 4WD - 24066
- Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups** (1988 thru 1998) - All Models - 24065
- Ford Expedition** (1997 thru 2014) - Full-size - F-150 & F-250 - 36059
- Ford Ranger Pick-ups** (1993 thru 2011) - All Models - 36071
- Ford Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups** (1999 thru 2010) - Includes Excursion Gasoline and diesel engines - 36060



Ford	Massey Ferguson	Nissan	NEW AND UPDATED
Holden	Mazda	Subaru	
Hyundai	Mitsubishi	Toyota	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Ford					
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (79 - 87)	36730	22.99	Falcon Series XD, XE & XF, Fairlane Series ZJ, ZK & ZL. 3.3L & 4.1L 6-cylinder engines.	978 1 56392 261 9	
Ford Falcon, Fairlane & LTD (83 - 93)	36731	22.99	Falcon Series EA, EB & ED, Fairlane Series NA & NC, LTD Series DA & DC. 3.2L, 3.9L & 4.0L 6-cylinder engines.	978 1 56392 262 6	
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (94 - 98)	36732	22.99	Falcon Series EF & EL, Fairlane Series NF & NL, & LTD Series DF & DL. 4.0L 6-cylinder engine.	978 1 56392 366 1	
Ford Falcon, Fairlane, Fairmont & LTD (98 - 02)	36733	22.99	Series AU, AU II & AUIII, 4.0L 6-cylinder engines. <i>Does NOT include information specific to V8 & LPG models.</i>	978 1 56392 549 8	
Ford Falcon (02 - 14) & Territory (04 - 11)	36734	22.99	Series BA, BF, FG/SX, SY 4.0L 6-cylinder engines. <i>Does NOT include Territory SZ models and wiring diagrams for Falcon FG Series II models.</i>	978 1 62092 023 7	
Ford Festiva & Mazda 121 (FWD) (87 - 97)	36736	22.99	Ford: Festiva Series WA, WB & WD (91 - 97). Mazda: 121 (87 - 90). Front-wheel drive models. 1.1L, 1.3L & 1.5L engines.	978 1 56392 306 7	
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (81 - 89)	36750	22.99	Ford: Laser Series KA, KB, KC & KE. Mazda: 323 Front-wheel-drive. 1.1L, 1.3L, 1.5L & 1.6L engines.	978 1 56392 264 0	
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (90 - 96)	36751	22.99	Ford: Laser Series KF, KH & KJ. Mazda: 323, Astina & Protege. 1.3L, 1.5L & 1.6L engines.	978 1 56392 265 7	
Ford Ranger (11 - 17)	36772	22.99	Ford: Ranger/BT-50 SeriesPX, UPOYD1, UPOYF1, UROYD1, UROYF1 2.2 litre (P4AT), 3.2 litre (P5AT) Diesel. 4 & 5 -cylinder engines	978 162092 278 1	
Ford Telstar, TX-5 & Mazda 626 (FWD) (83 - 90)	36780	22.99	Ford: Telstar & TX-5 Series AR, AS & AT. Mazda: 626. Front-wheel drive models. 2.0L & 2.2L engines.	978 1 56392 277 0	
Holden					
Holden Astra (98 - 05) & Zafira (01 - 05)	41710	22.99	Astra Hatchback, Sedan & Wagon & Zafira MPV models (TS & TT Series) inc. special/limited editions. Petrol: 1.8 litre & 2.2 litre. <i>Does NOT cover bi-fuel models, 1.6L 'Twinport' or 2.0L turbo engines, Coupe or Convertible. Does NOT cover AH series introduced Sept 2004.</i>	978 1 56392 771 3	
Holden Barina & Suzuki Swift (85 - 93)	41725	22.99	Holden: Barina Series MB, ML MF & MH. Suzuki: Swift Series SF. 1.3L engine.	978 1 56392 278 7	
Holden Barina (94 - 97)	41726	22.99	Barina Series SB. 1.2L, 1.4L & 1.6L engines.	978 1 56392 307 4	
Holden Camira (82 - 89)	41730	22.99	JB, JD, JE series. 1.6L, 1.8L & 2.0L engines.	978 1 56392 308 1	
Holden Commodore (78 - 85)	41740	22.99	Commodore Series VB, VC, VH & VK 2.8L & 3.3L 6-cylinder engines.	978 1 56392 258 9	
Holden Commodore (86 - 88)	41741	22.99	Commodore Series VL 3.0L & 3.0L turbo 6-cylinder engines.	978 1 56392 266 4	
Holden Commodore (88 - 96) & Toyota Lexcen (89 - 97)	41742	22.99	Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen Series VN, VP, VQ, VR & VS Sedan, Wagon & Utility with 3.8L V6 & 5.0L V8 engines. <i>Also includes Series VS thru 1998. Does not include information specific to LPG models.</i>	978 1 56392 633 4	
Holden Commodore (97 - 06)	41743	22.99	Series VT, VX, VY & VZ V6 engines: 3.6L & 3.8L V8 engines: 5.0L, 5.7L & 6.0L. <i>Includes Utilities 97-07.</i>	978 1 56392 743 0	
Holden Commodore (06 - 17)	41744	22.99	VE Series V6: 3.0L (LF1, LFW), 3.6L (LE0, LY7, LLT, LFX) VF Series V8: 6.0L (L98, LS2, L76, L77), 6.2L (LS3)	978 162092 160 9	
Holden Rodeo & Jackaroo (91 - 02)	41753	22.99	Rodeo TF Series (91-02) Jackaroo UBS Series (91-97) Petrol: 2.2L, 2.3L & 2.6L 4-cyl & 3.2L V6. <i>Does not include diesel engine information or 2.2L (C22NE) Petrol engines.</i>	978 1 56392 645 7	
Hyundai					
Hyundai Excel (86 - 00)	43725	22.99	Petrol: 1.5 litre, including EFI.	978 1 56392 419 4	
Massey Ferguson					
Massey Ferguson Tractors Petrol & Diesel	60775	22.99	TE-20, TE-A20, TE-F20, TE-H20, TE-D20, FE-35.	978 1 56392 965 6	
Mazda					
Mazda3 (04 - 12)	61712	22.99	BK, BL Series. 2.0L, 2.3L & 2.5L engines.	978 1 62092 011 4	
Mazda6 (02 - 12)	61743	22.99	GG/GY, GH Series. 4 cylinder engines: 2.3L & 2.5L. V6 engines: 3.0L & 3.7L.	978 1 62092 012 1	
Mitsubishi					
Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	68720	22.99	Series RB, RC, RD & RE. 1.4L & 1.6L engines.	978 1 56392 279 4	
Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	68750	22.99	Series CB & CC. 1.3L, 1.5L, 1.6L & 1.8L engines.	978 1 56392 280 0	
Mitsubishi Lancer (96 - 07)	68751	22.99	CE, CG & CH Series. 1.5L, 1.8L, 2.0L & 2.4L engines.	978 1 56392 940 3	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Mitsubishi Magna (85 - 91)	68755	22.99	Mitsubishi Magna Series TM, TN & TP. 2.6L engine.	978 1 56392 268 8	
Mitsubishi Magna (91 - 96)	68756	22.99	Mitsubishi Magna Series TR & TS. 2.6L 4-cyl & 3.0L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 269 5	
Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 05)	68757	22.99	Magna Series TE, TF, TH, TJ, TL & TW Verada Series KE, KF, KH, KJ, KL & KW 3.0L & 3.5L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 938 0	
Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 97)	68765	22.99	Series NA to NK. Petrol: 2.6 litre, 3.0 litre & 3.5 litre. Turbo Diesel: 2.5 litre & 2.8 litre. <i>Does NOT cover 2351cc petrol.</i>	978 1 56392 982 3	
Mitsubishi Pajero (97 - 14)	68766	22.99	Series NL, NM, NP, NS, NT, NW. Petrol: 3.0 litre (6G72), 3.5 litre (6G74) & 3.8 litre (6G75). Turbo Diesel: 2.8 litre (4M40) & 3.2 litre (4M41).	978 1 62092 139 5	
Nissan					
Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	72720	22.99	Series I, II & III. 2.0L engine.	978 1 56392 283 1	
Nissan Navara D40, Pathfinder R51 Petrol & Diesel (05 - 13)	72732	22.99	Petrol: 4.0 litre (VQ40DE). Diesel: 2.5 litre (YD25DDTI). <i>Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 diesel (V9X) engine.</i>	978 1 62092 067 1	
Nissan Navara (86 - 96) & Pathfinder (87 - 95)	72730	22.99	D21 series. Petrol: 2.0 litre 4 cyl (Z20S), 2.4 litre 4 cyl (Z24), 3.0 litre V6 (VG30E). <i>Does NOT cover diesel engines.</i>	978 1 56392 644 0	
Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	72760	22.99	Nissan: Patrol Series GQ, Petrol: 3.0 litre & 4.2 litre. Diesel: 4.2 litre. Ford: Maverick Series DA. Petrol & diesel models. <i>Does NOT cover UK Ford. Maverick. or Nissan Terrano.</i>	978 1 56392 383 8	
Nissan Patrol (98 - 14)	72761	22.99	Series Y61/GU, Petrol: 4.5 litre (TB45E) & 4.8 litre (TB48E). Turbo Diesel: 2.8 litre (RD28ETI), 3.0 litre (ZD30), 4.2 litre (TD42) & 4.2 litre turbo (TD42T). <i>Does NOT cover Y62 Series.</i>	978 1 62092 114 2	
Nissan Pulsar & Holden Astra (82 - 87)	72770	22.99	Nissan: Pulsar Series N12. Holden: Astra Series LB & LC. 1.3L, 1.5L & 1.6L engines.	978 1 56392 270 1	
Nissan Pulsar (87 - 91) & Holden Astra (87 - 89)	72771	22.99	Nissan: Pulsar Series N13. Holden: Astra Series LD. 1.6L & 1.8L engines.	978 1 56392 271 8	
Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	72772	22.99	Series N14. 1.6L & 2.0L engines.	978 1 56392 272 5	
Nissan Pulsar (95 - 00)	72773	22.99	N15 series. Petrol: 1.6 litre (GA16DE). <i>Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engine.</i>	978 1 56392 635 8	
Nissan Pulsar (00 - 05)	72774	22.99	Series N16 4-cylinder. Petrol: 1.6 litre & 1.8 litre.	978 1 56392 790 4	
Nissan X-Trail (07 - 17)	72742	22.99	Wagon T31 T32 Petrol: 2.0 litre (MR20), 2.5 (QR25DE) Diesel: 2.0 diesel turbo (M9R) M9R	978 162092 300 9	
Subaru					
Subaru 1600 & 1800 (79 - 94)	89703	22.99	1.6L & 1.8L	978 1 56392 285 5	
Subaru Impreza (02 - 14)	89780	22.99	2.0 SOHC (EJ20), 2.0 DOHC, 2.0 DOHC turbo, 2.5 SOHC, 2.5 DOHC turbo.	978 1 62092 192 0	
Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	89706	22.99	Liberty models including Liberty Outback. 2.2L & 2.5 L engines, including turbo.	978 1 56392 338 8	
Toyota					
Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 93)	92705	22.99	Toyota: Camry Series SV11, SV20, SV21 SV22 (83 - 92) Holden: Apollo Series JK & JL (89 - 93) 2.0L 4-cylinder & 3.0 V6 engines.	978 1 56392 252 7	
Toyota Camry & Vienta & Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	92706	22.99	Toyota: Camry & Vienta Series SDV10 & VDV10. Holden: Apollo Series JM & J. Petrol: 2.2 litre 4-cylinder & 3.0 litre V6 engines.	978 1 56392 257 2	
Toyota Camry (97 - 02)	92707	22.99	Toyota Camry Series SXV20 & MCV20. 2.2L 4-cyl & 3.0L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 715 7	
Toyota Camry (02 - 06) & Avalon (00 - 06)	92708	22.99	All Toyota Camry & Avalon models. 2.4L 4-cylinder & 3.0L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 704 1	
Toyota Camry/Aurion (06 - 13)	92709	22.99	ACV40R/GSV40R & ASV50R/GSV50R Series. 2.4 litre (2AZ-FE), 2.5 litre (2AR-FE) 4 cylinder; 3.5 litre (2GR-FE) V6.	978 1 56392 944 1	
Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	92725	22.99	Series KE70 Rear-wheel Drive models 1.3L engine	978 1 56392 273 2	
Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	92726	22.99	Toyota: Corolla Series AE80, 82, 90 & 92. Holden: Nova Series LE & LF. 1.3L, 1.4L & 1.6L engines. <i>Does NOT include all-wheel drive information.</i>	978 1 56392 260 2	
Toyota Corolla (93-96) & Holden Nova (94-97)	92727	22.99	Toyota: Corolla Series AE101 & AE102. Holden: Nova Series LG. 1.6L & 1.8L engines.	978 1 56392 254 1	
Toyota Corolla (97 - 06)	92728	22.99	AE101, AE102, AE112, ZZE122 1.6L & 1.8L engines	978 1 56392 668 6	
Toyota Corolla (07 - 15)	92729	22.99	ZRE-152, ZRE-182 Series. Petrol: 1.8 litre (ZZR-FE). <i>Does NOT 2.0 litre (3ZR-FE).</i>	978 1 62092 068 8	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Toyota continued					
Toyota Echo & Yaris (99 - 11)	92732	22.99	Series NCP10/12, NCP90/91/93 4-cylinder with 1.3 litre (2NZ-FE), 1.5 litre (1NZ-FE) petrol.	978 1 62092 136 4	
Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 97)	92736	22.99	Series LN, 2WD & 4WD models. Covers 2.2, 2.4 & 2.8 litre engines. L, 2L, 3L, 12R & 1Y, 2Y, 18R, 3Y, 4Y, 4Y-E, 20R, 22R, 22R-E, 3VZ-FE <i>Does NOT cover turbo models.</i>	978 162092 295 8	
Toyota Hilux Petrol & Diesel (97 - 05)	92737	22.99	RZN, VZN, LN, KZN Series. Petrol: 2.0 litre, 2.7 litre 4-cylinder & 3.4L V6. Diesel: 3.0 litre.	978 1 56392 672 3	
Toyota Hi-Lux 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol & Diesel (05 - 15)	92738	22.99	Petrol: 2.7 litre 4-cyl (2TR-FE) & 4.0 litre V6 (1GR-FE) Diesel: 3.0 litre turbo (1KD-FTV)	978 1 62092 179 1	
Toyota Kluger Petrol (03 - 14)	92795	22.99	Series MCU28R, GSU40R, GSU45R, GSU50R, GSU55R. Petrol: 3.3 (3MZ-FE), 3.5 (2GR-FE).	978 1 62092 191 3	
Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol & Diesel (80 - 98)	92751	22.99	Series HJ60, 61, 70, 75, HZJ80 & HDJ80, FJ60, FJ62, FJ70, FJ73, FJ75, FJ80, FZJ80 Petrol: 4.0 litre (3F), 4.2 litre (2F), 4.5 litre (1FZ-FE) Diesel: 4.0 litre (2H), 4.0 litre turbo (12H-T), 4.2 litre (1HZ), 4.2 litre turbo (1HD-T & 1HD-FT). <i>Does NOT cover BK or Colorado models.</i>	978 162092 296 5	
Toyota Land Cruiser (98 - 07)	92752	22.99	Series 78, 79, 100 & 105 6 & 8-cylinder engines. Petrol: 4.5 litre & 4.7 litre. Diesel: 4.2 litre.	978 1 56392 882 6	
Toyota Land Cruiser (07 - 16)	92753	22.99	UZJ200R, URJ200R, VDJ200R, VDJ76R, VDJ78R VDJ79R. Petrol: 4.6 litre (1UR-FE); 4.7 litre (2UZ-FE) Diesel: 4.5 litre diesel (1VD-FTV).	978 1 62092 069 5	
Toyota Prado (96 - 09)	92760	22.99	Series 95, 120 4 & 6-cylinder engines. Petrol: 2.7 litre, 3.4 litre & 4.0 litre. Diesel: 3.0 litre.	978 1 56392 821 5	
Toyota RAV4 (94 - 12)	92782	22.99	SXA10, SXA11, ACA20R, ACA21R, ACA22, ACA23, ACA33, GSA33R Series. 2.0 litre (3S-FE, 1AZ-FE), 2.4 litre (2AZ-FE), 3.5 litre V6 (2GR-FE).	978 1 62092 104 3	

Acura	Ford	Mazda	Subaru
Audi	GM	Mercedes-Benz	Suzuki
BMW	Honda	Mini	Toyota
Buick	Hyundai	Mitsubishi	VW
Cadillac	Isuzu	Nissan	Volvo
Chevrolet	Jeep	Oldsmobile	Total Service Series
Chrysler	Kia	Pontiac	NEW AND UPDATED
Dodge	Lincoln	Saturn	COMING SOON

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Acura					
Acura TL '99 - '08	C10308	22.99	All models of Acura TL '99 thru '08.	978 1 56392 757 7	
Audi					
Audi A4 '02 - '08	C15300	22.99	Sedan, Avant & Cabriolet petrol models. 1.8/2.0L four-cylinder turbo & 3.0L/3.2L V6 engines.	978 1 56392 846 8	
BMW					
BMW Coupes & Sedans '70 - '88	C18300	22.99	All models of 1600, 2000, 2002, 2500, 2800, Bavaria, 3000, 3.0, 318, 320, 325, M3, 525, 528, 530, 533, 535, M5, 630, 633, 635, 733, 735, L6, L7 & M6.	978 0 80198 789 2	
BMW 3 Series/M3/Z3 '89 - '98	C18400	22.99	All models of 318i, 318iC, 318iS, 318ti, 323i, 323iC, 323iS, 325i, 325iC, 325iX, 328i, 328iC, 328iS, M3 & Z3.	978 0 80199 096 0	
BMW 3 Series & Z4 '99 - '05	C18401	22.99	BMW 3-series, Z4 models & 2006 325ci/330ci Coupe & convertible models (E46 chassis).	978 1 62092 002 2	
BMW 3-Series '06 - '10	C18402	22.99	Saloon E90, E91 & E93. 325i, 325xi, 330i, 330xi '06. 328i, 328xi '07 - '10.	978 1 56392 930 4	
Buick					
Buick LaCrosse '05 - '13	C28770	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 126 5	
Cadillac					
Cadillac Deville/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville '90 - '98	C28540	22.99	All FWD models of Cadillac Deville, Eldorado, Fleetwood, Seville, Sixty Special, SLS & STS.	978 0 80199 104 2	
Cadillac Deville/Seville/DTS '99 - '10	C28541	22.99	DeVille '99 thru '05, Seville '99 thru '04, DTS '06 thru '10.	978 1 56392 845 1	
Cadillac CTS & CTS-V '03 - '14	C28550	22.99	CTS/CTS-V models '03 thru '14.	978 1 62092 251 4	
Chevrolet					
GM: Astro/Safari '85 - '05	C28100	22.99	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari mini-vans, '85 - '05.	978 1 56392 697 6	
Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada '83 - '93	C28160	22.99	All models of Chevrolet S-10 Blazer. GMC S-15 Jimmy/Typhoon & Oldsmobile Bravada, 2 & 4 wheel drive.	978 0 80199 110 3	
Chevrolet Camaro '67 - '81	C28280	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 058 8	
Chevrolet Camaro '82 - '92	C28282	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 260 6	
Chevrolet Camaro/Firebird '93 - '02	C28284	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 559 7	
Chevrolet Camaro '10 - '15	C28285	22.99	Camaro models '10 thru '15.	978 1 62092 206 4	
Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon '04 - '12	C28863	22.99	All petrol models.	978 1 62092 091 6	
Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta '88 - '96	C28480	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 825 7	
Chevrolet Corvette '84 - '96	C28502	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 103 5	
Chevrolet Corvette '97 - '13	C28503	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 207 1	
Chevrolet Cruze '11 - '15	C28512	22.99	Cruz models '11 thru '15.	978 1 62092 203 3	
Chevrolet Full-size Cars '79 - '89	C28422	22.99	All models of Caprice, Caprice Classic & Impala.	978 0 80198 531 7	
Chevrolet HHR '06 - '11	C28670	22.99	Chevrolet HHR models.	978 1 62092 005 3	

Haynes Publishing

Top Selling Manuals

<p>Holden Commodore 1997 thru 2006 - V6 and V8 engines Series VT, VTL, VX, VXL, VY, VYL, VZ and VZL Haynes Repair Manual Based on a complete teardown and rebuild</p> <p>41743</p>	<p>Ford Falcon & Territory Falcon BA, BF and FG Series (2002 thru 2014) Territory SX & SY Series (2004 thru 2011) 6-cylinder engines Haynes Repair Manual Based on a complete teardown and rebuild</p> <p>36734</p>	<p>Holden Commodore 2006 thru 2012 - V6 and V8 engines VE Series Haynes Repair Manual Based on a complete teardown and rebuild</p> <p>41744</p>	<p>Mitsubishi Pajero 1997 thru 2009 - Petrol & diesel models Pajero Series PA thru MT Haynes Repair Manual Based on a complete teardown and rebuild</p> <p>68766</p>	<p>Nissan Patrol 1996 thru 2014 - Y510U Series Petrol & Diesel Engines Haynes Repair Manual Based on a complete teardown and rebuild</p> <p>72761</p>
--	---	---	--	---

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Chevrolet continued					
Chevrolet Impala & Monte Carlo '06 - '11	C28430	22.99	Covers all models of Impala 2006-11 & Monte Carlo 2006-07.	978 1 62092 047 3	
Chevrolet Equinox & Pontiac Torrent '05 - '09	C28410	22.99	All petrol models.	978 1 56392 810 9	
Chevrolet Mid-size Cars '64 - '88	C28440	22.99	All models of Chevelle, Malibu, Laguna S-3, Monte Carlo & El Camino, including SS models & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 594 2	
Chevrolet Pick-ups '70 - '79	C28620	22.99	All models of Chevrolet/GMC Pick-ups & Suburbans; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 973 5	
Chevrolet Pick-ups '80 - '87	C28622	22.99	All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1-ton Pick-Ups, & Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 577 5	
Chevrolet Pick-ups '88 - '98	C28624	22.99	All models of Chevrolet/GMC Pick-Ups, Sierra, Blazer, Tahoe, Yukon & Suburban; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80199 102 8	
Chevrolet & GMC Full Size Trucks '99 - '06	C28625	22.99	Chevrolet Silverado, GMC Sierra & Denali, Chevrolet Suburban & Tahoe, GMC Yukon, XL & Denali, Chevrolet Avalanche 2WD & 4WD petrol models.	978 1 56392 686 0	
Chevrolet & GMC Full Size Trucks '07 - '13	C28626	22.99	2WD & 4WD Chevrolet Silverado, Suburban, Tahoe & Avalanche; GMC Sierra, Sierra Denali, Yukon, Yukon XL & Yukon Denali.	978 1 62092 127 2	
Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Full Size Trucks '14 - '16	C28627	22.99	2WD & 4WD Chevrolet Silverado, Suburban and Tahoe; GMC Sierra, Youkon, Yukon XL and Cadillac Escalade Does not cover Chevrolet Silverado/GMC Sierra 2500/3500 models or 2014 SUV models or Diesel engine models	978 1 62092 260 6	
Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-ups '82 - '93	C28860	22.99	All models of Chevrolet: S10 & GMC S15, Sonoma & Syclone Pick-ups, 2 & 4 wheel drive.	978 0 80198 844 8	
Chevrolet S-Series Pick-ups & SUVs '94 - '04	C28862	22.99	All models of Chevrolet S10 & GMC Sonoma '94 thru '04. Chevrolet Blazer & GMC Jimmy '95 thru '04. Oldsmobile Bravada & Isuzu Hombre '96 thru '01. GMC Envoy '98 thru '01. 2 & 4 wheel drive.	978 1 56392 600 6	
Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift '85 - '00	C28700	22.99	All models of Chevrolet Sprint & Metro; GEO Metro; Suzuki Swift.	978 1 56392 427 9	
Chevrolet Trailblazer '02 - '09	C28880	22.99	Trailblazer & Trailblazer EXT, GMC Envoy & XL, & Oldsmobile Bravada, 2WD & 4WD petrol models. 4.2L in-line 6-cylinder, 5.3L V8 or 6.0L V8.	978 1 56392 962 5	
Chevrolet Vans '67 - '86	C28640	22.99	All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Vans;	978 0 80198 977 3	
Chevrolet Vans '87 - '97	C28642	22.99	All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton vans, Chevy Van, Express, Rally, Savana & Vandura;	978 0 80198 819 6	
Chevrolet Full-size Vans '98 - '10	C28643	22.99	Chevrolet Express & GMC Savana full-size vans '98 thru '10.	978 1 56392 970 0	
Chrysler					
Chrysler 300/Charger/Magnum '05 - '10	C20362	22.99	Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger & Magnum.	978 1 62092 056 5	
Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze '95 - '98	C20320	22.99	All models of Chrysler Cirrus & Sebring, Dodge Avenger & Stratus, Plymouth Breeze.	978 0 80199 090 8	
Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid New Yorker/LHS/Vision '93 - '97	C20360	22.99	All models of Chrysler Concorde, LHS & New Yorker, Dodge Intrepid & Eagle Vision.	978 0 80198 817 2	
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 4 Cyl '81 - '95	C20382	22.99	All 4-cylinder models of Chrysler E-Class, Executive Sedan, Laser '84 thru '86, LeBaron, LeBaron GTS, Limousine, New Yorker, Town & Country & TC by Maserati; Dodge Aries, Daytona, Dynasty, Lancer, Shadow, Spirit, 400 & 600; Plymouth Acclaim, Caravelle, Reliant & Sundance.	978 0 80198 673 4	
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 6 Cyl '88 - '95	C20384	22.99	All 6-cylinder models Chrysler: Fifth Avenue, Imperial, LeBaron, New Yorker & TC by Maserati. Dodge: Daytona, Dynasty, Monaco, Shadow & Spirit. Eagle: Premier. Plymouth: Acclaim & Sundance.	978 0 80198 672 7	
Chrysler Grand Caravan/Town & Country '08 - '12	C20304	22.99	Dodge Grand Caravan, Chrysler Town & Country.	978 1 62092 053 4	
Chrysler LH-Series '98 - '04	C20361	22.99	All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid, '98 thru '04.	978 1 56392 733 1	
Chrysler PT Cruiser '01 - '10	C20390	22.99	Chrysler PT Cruiser '01 - '10.	978 1 62092 029 9	
Chrysler Sebring '07 - '10 & Dodge Avenger '08 - '14	C20321	22.99	Sebring sedan 2007-10, Sebring convertible 2008-10, 200 2011-14, Avenger 2008-14.	978 1 62092 123 4	
Dodge					
Dodge Aspen/Volare '76 - '80	C20100	22.99	All models of Dodge Aspen & Plymouth Volare.	978 0 80199 082 3	
Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country '84 - '95	C20300	22.99	All models of Dodge Caravan & Grand Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country. Including all wheel drive.	978 0 80198 796 0	

Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country '96 - '02	C20302	22.99	Dodge Caravan & Grand Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country.	978 1 56392 560 3	
Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country '03 - '07	C20303	22.99	Dodge Caravan & Grand Caravan, Chrysler Voyager & Town & Country.	978 1 56392 857 4	
Dodge Durango/Dakota '01 - '04	C20500	22.99	All Dodge Durango '01 thru '03 & Dakota Pick-ups '01 thru '04.	978 1 56392 705 8	
Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups '04 - '11	C20501	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 988 5	
Dodge Neon '95 - '99	C20600	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 971 1	
Dodge Neon '00 - '05	C20601	22.99	Dodge & Plymouth Neon.	978 1 56392 670 9	
Dodge Pick-ups '67 - '88	C20400	22.99	All models of 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Pick-ups, Chassis Cab, Ramcharger & Trail Duster; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 662 8	
Dodge Pick-ups '97 - '00	C20404	22.99	All models of Dodge Ram 1500, 2500 & 3500 Pick-ups, Dakota & Durango; 2 & 4 wheel drive; gasoline & Cummins diesel engines.	978 1 56392 416 3	
Dodge Pick-ups '02 - '08	C20405	22.99	Dodge full-size pick-ups - 1500 models '02 thru '08, 2500/3500 models '03 thru '08. Does not include information speci c to SRT-10 models.	978 1 56392 763 8	
Dodge full-size pick-ups 2009 - 16	C20406	22.99	Dodge full-size pick-up Does not include information speci c to 2009 eet models equipped with the 5.9L diesel engine or models equipped with the 3.0L V6 diesel engine	978 162092 270 5	
Dodge Ram Pick-ups '09 - '14	C20406	22.99	Ram Pick-ups '09 thru '16. Does not include information speci c to 2009 eet models equipped with the 5.9L diesel engine or models equipped with the 3.0L V6 diesel engine.	978 1 62092 214 9	
Dodge & Plymouth Vans '67 - '88	C20420	22.99	All models of Dodge A-100, A-200, A-300, B-100, B-150, B-200, B-250, B-350, MB-250, MB-350, Cutaway Van & Mini-Motor Home Chassis. Plymouth: PB-100, PB-200 & PB-350.	978 0 80199 063 2	
Dodge & Plymouth Vans '89 - '98	C20422	22.99	All models of Dodge B150, 250, 350; Ram Van 1500, 2500, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis.	978 0 80198 966 7	
Ford					
Ford F-150 '15 thru '17	C26669	22.99	Ford F-150 '15 thru '17 Does not include F-250 or Super Duty models.	978 1 62092 309 2	
Ford Aerostar '86 - '97	C26100	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 132 5	
Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar '95 - '99	C26170	22.99	All FWD models of Ford Contour, Mercury Mystique & Cougar.	978 0 80199 105 9	
Ford Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis '89 - '11	C26180	22.99	Covers Ford Crown Victoria and Mercury Grand Marquis.	978 1 62092 244 6	
Ford Edge & Lincoln MKX '07 - '14	C26220	22.99	All models Ford Edge & Lincoln MKX '07 thru '14.	978 162092 275 0	
Ford Escape/Tribute '01 - '12	C26230	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 080 0	
Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer '02 - '10	C26280	22.99	All petrol models '02 thru '10.	978 1 56392 836 9	
Ford Full-size Cars '68 - '88	C26360	22.99	All models of Ford: Country Sedan, Country Squire, Crown Victoria, Custom, Custom 500, Galaxie 500, Ranch Wagon '68 thru '88, LTD '68 thru '82. Mercury: Colony Park, Commuter, Grand Marquis, Monterey, Park Lane '68 thru '88, Marquis '68 thru '82.	978 0 80198 665 9	
Ford Focus '00 - '11	C26330	22.99	All petrol models '00 thru '11.	978 1 62092 051 0	
Ford Focus '12 - '14	C26331	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 172 2	
Ford Fusion & Mercury Milan '06 - '14	C26370	22.99	Fusion & Mercury Milan '06 thru '14.	978 1 62092 227 9	
Ford Mustang/Mercury Cougar '64 - '73	C26600	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 060 1	
Ford Mustang '89 - '93	C26606	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 995 3	
Ford Mustang '94 - '04	C26608	22.99	Ford Mustang '94 thru '04.	978 1 56392 649 5	
Ford Mustang '05 - '14	C26609	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 188 3	
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '73 - '79	C26662	22.99	All models of F-100, F-150, F-250, F-350 '73 thru '79, Bronco '73 thru '79. 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline	978 0 80198 576 8	
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '80 - '96	C26664	22.99	All models of F-150, F- 250, F-350 Pick-ups, Bronco, Chassis Cab, Commercial Chassis & F-Series Motor Home Chassis; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline	978 0 80198 828 8	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Ford continued					
Ford Pick-ups, Expedition, Navigator '97 - '14	C26666	22.99	Covers F-150 1997-03 and F-250 1997-00; Expedition 1997-14 and Lincoln Navigator 1998-14; including F-150 Heritage for 2004; 2 and 4 wheel drive, gasoline engines.	978 1 62092 209 5	
Ford Super-Duty '11 - '16	C26670	22.99	Ford Super-Duty Pick-ups '11 thru '16 Does not include F-450 or F-550 models	978 1 62092 263 7	
Ford Super Duty Pick-ups & Excursion '99 - '10	C26667	22.99	All models of Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups '99 thru '06 & Excursion '00 thru '05; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 1 56392 888 8	
Ford Pick-ups '04 - '14	C26668	22.99	2WD & 4WD F-150 models.	978 1 62092 125 8	
Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer '91 - '99	C26688	22.99	All models of Ford Explorer, Ranger, Splash & Mercury Mountaineer; & 4 wheel drive.	978 0 80199 131 8	
Ford Ranger Pick-ups '00 - '11 Mazda B-Series Pick-ups '00 - '09	C26689	22.99	Ford Ranger Pick-Ups '00 thru '11 & Mazda B2300/2500/3000/4000 Pick-Ups '00 thru '09	978 1 62092 048 0	
Ford Taurus/Sable '86 - '95	C26700	22.99	All models of Taurus, SHO & Mercury Sable.	978 0 80198 687 1	
Ford Taurus/Sable '96 - '07	C26702	22.99	Taurus & Mercury Sable.	978 1 62092 189 0	
Ford Taurus '08 - '14 & 500 '05 - '07	C26703	22.99	Ford Taurus 2008 thru 2014, Ford Five Hundred/Mercury Montego 2005 thru 2007, Mercury Sable 2008 thru 2009.	978 1 62092 129 6	
Ford Thunderbird/Cougar '83 - '97	C26760	22.99	All Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar.	978 0 80199 133 2	
Ford Vans '61 - '88	C26400	22.99	E-100, E-150, E-200, E-250, E-300, E-350, Vans & Club Wagons; gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 978 0	
Ford Vans '89 - '96	C26402	22.99	E150, E250, E350, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis; gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 848 6	
Ford Windstar/Freestar '95 - '07	C26840	22.99	All Windstar, Freestar & Mercury Monterey petrol models.	978 1 56392 809 3	
GM					
GM: Acadia, Enclave, Outlook & Traverse '07 - '15	C28210	22.99	Covers all models of GMC Acadia, Buick Enclave, Saturn Outlook & Chevrolet Traverse '07 thru '15	978 1 62092 243 9	
GM: Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac FWD '85 - '05	C28200	22.99	Buick LeSabre, Electra & Park Avenue '85 thru '05; Oldsmobile Eighty Eight, Delta 88, Royale, Ninety Eight, LSS & Regency '85 thru '02; Pontiac Bonneville '85 thru '05, front-wheel drive.	978 1 56392 627 3	
GM: Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac '75 - '90	C28240	22.99	All RWD models. Buick: Electra, LeSabre & Estate Wagon. Oldsmobile: Delta 88, Ninety Eight & Custom Cruiser. Pontiac: Bonneville, Catalina, Grand Ville, Parisienne & Safari.	978 0 80198 584 3	
General Motors Full-Size Trucks '14 - 16	C28627	22.99	Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra 1500 models 2014 through 2016 2500/3500 models 2015 and 2016 Includes 2015 and 2016 Chevrolet Suburban and Tahoe, GMC Yukon, Yukon XL and Cadillac Escalade. Does not include 2014 Chevrolet Silverado/GMC Sierra 2500/3500 models or 2014 SUV models, or information specific to diesel engines	978 162092 260 6	
GM: Cobalt/Pontiac G5 '05 - '10	C28405	22.99	All models of Chevrolet Cobalt & Pontiac G5. Includes Pontiac Pursuit '05 thru '06.	978 1 56392 993 9	
GM: Grand Am/Achieva/Calais/Skylark/Somerset '85 - '98	C28660	22.99	All models of Oldsmobile Achieva, Calais & Cutlass Calais; Pontiac Grand Am; Buick Skylark, Somerset & Somerset Regal	978 0 80199 106 6	
GM: Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture '90 - '99	C28680	22.99	All models of Chevrolet Lumina APV & Venture. Pontiac Trans Sport. Oldsmobile Silhouette.	978 0 80199 109 7	
GM: Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal '88 - '96	C28682	22.99	All models of Chevrolet Lumina & Monte Carlo, Buick Regal. Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, Pontiac Grand Prix.	978 0 80198 800 4 z	
GM: Malibu '04 - '12	C28691	22.99	All models of Chevrolet Malibu 2004 & 2005.	978 1 62092 128 9	
Honda					
Honda Accord/Prelude '84 - '95	C30150	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 680 2	
Honda Accord/Prelude '96 - '00	C30152	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 118 9	
Honda Accord '03 - '12 & Crosstour '10 - '14	C30153	22.99	Honda Accord '03 thru '12 & Crosstour '10 thru '14.	978 1 62092 208 8	
Honda Civic, CRX & del Sol '84 - '95	C30200	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 683 3	
Honda Civic & CR-V '01 - '11	C30203	22.99	All models of Civic '01 thru '11 & CR-V '02 thru '11.	978 1 56392 891 8	
Honda Fit '07 - '13	C30210	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 202 6	

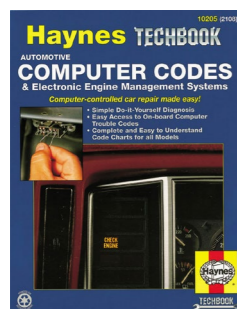
Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Honda Odyssey '01 - '10	C30301	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 981 6	
Honda Pilot '03 - '08, Ridgeline '06 - '14 & Acura MDX '01 - '07	C30400	22.99	Covers all models of Honda Pilot '03 thru '08, Ridgeline '06 thru '14 & Acura MDX '01 thru '07.	978 1 62092 250 7	
Hyundai					
Hyundai Coupes/Sedans '94 - '98	C32102	22.99	Accent, Elantra, Excel, Scoupe, Sonata & Tiburon.	978 0 80198 953 7	
Hyundai Santa Fe '01 - '12	C32200	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 213 2	
Hyundai Sonata '99 - '14	C32205	22.99	Hyundai Sonata all models from '99 thru '14.	978 1 62092 088 6	
Isuzu					
Isuzu Amigo/Pick-ups/Rodeo/Trooper '81 - '96	C36100	22.99	Amigo, Pick-ups (except Hombre), Rodeo & Trooper; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80199 134 9	
Jeep					
Jeep CJ/Scrambler '71 - '86	C40202	22.99	CJ-5, CJ-6, CJ-7 & Scrambler.	978 0 80198 536 2	
Jeep Liberty '02 - 12	C40400	22.99	Liberty '02 thru '12.	978 1 62092 229 3	
Jeep Wagoneer/Commando/Cherokee '57 - '83	C40600	22.99	Jeepster, Commando, J-100, J-200, J-300, J-10, J-20, Panel Delivery, Cherokee, Wagoneer, FC-150 & FC-170.	978 0 80199 059 5	
Jeep Wagoneer/Comanche/Cherokee '84 - '01	C40602	22.99	All Jeep Cherokee, Comanche & Wagoneer '84 thru '01; Grand Cherokee '93 thru '98; & Grand Wagoneer '93 only.	978 1 56392 710 2	
Jeep Grand Cherokee '05 - '14	C40604	22.99	All petrol models.	978 162092 252 1	
Jeep Wrangler '87 - '17	C40650	22.99	Chilton Jeep Wrangler 1987 through 2017 Does not include information specific to diesel engine models	978 1 56392 984 7	
Kia					
Kia Optima '01 - '10	C42980	22.99	Kia Optima '01 thru '10.	978 1 56392 946 5	
Kia Sedona '02 - '14	C42995	22.99	Covers all models of Sedona.	978 1 62092 205 7	
Kia Sephia, Spectra & Sportage '94 - '10	C43000	22.99	Sephia '94 thru '01, Spectra '00 thru '09, Sportage '05 thru '10.	978 1 56392 960 1	
Kia Sorento '03 - '13	C43100	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 058 9	
Lincoln					
Lincoln Coupes & Sedans '88 - '00	C26500	22.99	Continental, Mark VII, Mark VIII & Town Car.	978 0 80199 314 5	
Mazda					
Mazda Mx-5 Miata '90 - '14	C46550	22.99	Mx-5 Miata '90 thru '14.	978 1 62092 241 5	
Mazda Trucks '87 - '93	C46602	22.99	B2200, B2600, Navajo & MPV.	978 0 80198 964 3	
Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 '78 - '89	C46800	22.99	All gasoline models, including Rotary engines.	978 0 80198 581 2	
Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia/Protege '90 - '98	C46802	22.99	Mazda: 323, MX-3, 626, MX-6, Millenia & Protege '90 thru '98. Ford: Probe '93 thru '97.	978 0 80199 130 1	
Mazda 3 '04 - '11	C46804	22.99	Mazda 3 Saloon '04 thru '11.	978 1 56392 926 7	
Mazda 6 '03 - '13	C46820	22.99	Mazda 6 '03 thru '13.	978 1 62092 218 7	
Mercedes-Benz					
Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons '74 - '84	C48300	22.99	190, 230, 240, 280, 300, 380, 450, 500 & 6.9 series;	978 0 80199 076 2	
Mini					
Mini '02 - '11	C49201	22.99	Mini '02 thru '11.	978 1 56392 949 6	
Mitsubishi					
Mitsubishi Eclipse '90 - '98	C50400	22.99	Eagle: Talon. Mitsubishi: Eclipse. Plymouth: Laser. 2 & 4 wheel drive.	978 0 80198 957 5	



Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Mitsubishi continued					
Mitsubishi Eclipse '99 - '05	C50401	22.99	All Mitsubishi Eclipse models, '99 thru '05.	978 1 56392 738 6	
Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante '90 - '00	C50450	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 315 2	
Mitsubishi Pick-ups & Montero '83 - '95	C50500	22.99	Mighty Max, Pick-ups & Montero; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 666 6	
Nissan					
Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35 '03 - '08	C52200	22.99	All Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03 thru '08.	978 1 56392 731 7	
Nissan Altima '07 - '10	C52320	22.99	Nissan Altima '07 thru '10.	978 1 56392 907 6	
Nissan Frontier & Xterra '05 - '14	C525	22.99	Covers all models of Frontier & Xterra.	978 1 62092 238 5	
Nissan Maxima '93 - '08	C52452	22.99		978 1 62092 111 1	
Nissan Murano '03 - '10	C52475	22.99	Nissan Murano '03 thru '10.	978 1 56392 935 9	
Nissan Pathfinder '05 - '14	C52504	22.99	Nissan Pathfinder 2005 thru 2014.	978 1 62092 185 2	
Nissan Pick-ups & Pathfinder '70 - '88	C52500	22.99	Datsun / Nissan 2 & 4 wheel drive trucks.	978 0 80198 585 0	
Nissan Pick-ups & Pathfinder '89 - '95	C52502	22.99	All models of 2 & 4 wheel drive trucks with gasoline engines.	978 0 80198 671 0	
Nissan Pick-ups '98 - '04	C52503	22.99	Frontier pick-ups '98 thru '04; Xterra '00 thru '04; & Pathfinder '96 thru '04.	978 1 56392 652 5	
Nissan Rogue '08 - '15	C52600	22.99	Covers all models of Rogue.	978 1 62092 204 0	
Nissan Sentra '07 - '12	C52702	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 124 1	
Nissan Stanza/200SX/240SX '82 - '92	C52750	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 262 0	
Nissan Titan & Armada '04 - '14	C52530	22.99	All 2WD & 4WD petrol models.	978 1 62092 112 8	
Nissan Versa '07 - '14	C52780	22.99	All models.	978 1 62092 115 9	
Nissan Z & ZX '70 - '88	C52800	22.99	Datsun: 240Z, 260Z, 280Z & 280ZX. Nissan: 300ZX.	978 0 80198 846 2	
Oldsmobile					
Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD '70 - '87	C28520	22.99	All RWD models of Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme, F-85, 4-4-2 & W-Series; gasoline & diesel engines.	978 0 80198 668 0	
Pontiac					
Pontiac Firebird '67 - '81	C28600	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 065 6	
Pontiac Firebird '82 - '92	C28602	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 100 4	
Pontiac G6 '05 - '09	C28730	22.99	All petrol models.	978 1 56392 805 5	
Saturn					
Saturn Coupes/Sedans/Wagons '91 - '02	C62300	22.99	SC, SC1, SC2, SL, SL1, SL2, SW1 & SW2 models.	978 1 56392 563 4	
Saturn Ion '03 - '07	C62305	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 675 4	
Saturn L-Series '00 - '04	C62370	22.99	All models.	978 1 56392 555 9	
Saturn Vue '02 - '09	C62390	22.99	Vue '02 thru '09.	978 1 62092 231 6	
Subaru					
Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons '85 - '96	C64302	22.99	All models of Brat, Impreza, Justy, Legacy, Loyale, Outback, Std., Sedan, SVX, Wagon, XT & XT-6.	978 0 80198 797 7	
Subaru Impreza & WRX '02 - '14	C64303	22.99	Subaru Impreza 2002 thru 2011, Subaru Impreza WRX 2002 thru 2014, Subaru Impreza WRX STI 2004 thru 2014.	978 1 62092 130 2	
Subaru Legacy & Forester '00 - '09	C64304	22.99	Subaru Legacy & Forester includes Legacy Outback & Baja models.	978 1 62092 022 0	

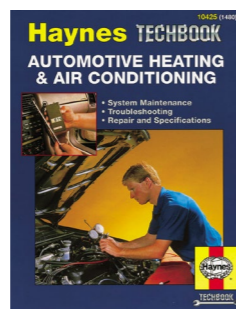
Title	No	£ ssp	Models covered	ISBN	Additional Info
Suzuki					
Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker '86 - '98	C66500	22.99	Geo: Tracker, Suzuki: Samurai, Sidekick, Sport & X-90. 2 & 4 wheel drive.	978 0 80199 088 5	
Toyota					
Toyota Camry '97 - '01	C68201	22.99	All Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300.	978 1 56392 467 5	
Toyota Camry '02 - '08	C68202	22.99	Toyota Camry, Avalon & Lexus ES 300/330 models '02 thru '06 & Solara '02 thru '08	978 1 62092 028 2	
Toyota Camry, Avalon & Lexus ES 350 '07 - '11	C68203	22.99	Toyota Camry, Avalon & Lexus ES 350 '07 thru '11.	978 1 56392 925 0	
Toyota Celica '94 - '98	C68254	22.99	All models.	978 0 80198 959 9	
Toyota Corolla '03 - '11	C68303	22.99	Toyota Corolla 03 - 11.	978 1 56392 996 0	
Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/ MkII '70 - '82	C68350	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 081 6	
Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 '99 - '07	C68354	22.99	Highlander & Lexus RX 300/330. Ivo	978 1 56392 928 1	
Toyota Tacoma '05 - '15	C68606	22.99	Toyota Tacoma 2WD & 4WD '05 thru '15	978 162092 269 9	
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '00 - '07	C68609	22.99	All 2WD & 4WD models.	978 1 56392 912 0	
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '07 - '14	C68610	22.99	All 2WD & 4WD Toyota Tundra '07 thru '14 & Sequoia '08 thru '14.	978 1 62092 054 1	
Toyota/Pontiac Matrix & Vibe '03 - '08	C68450	22.99	Toyota Matrix '03 thru '08, Pontiac Vibe '03 thru '08.	978 1 56392 773 7	
Toyota Previa '91 - '97	C68640	22.99	All models.	978 0 80199 091 5	
Toyota Prius '01 - '08	C68650	22.99	All Toyota Prius '01 thru '08.	978 1 56392 691 4	
Toyota 4Runner '03 - '09	C68615	22.99	Toyota 4Runner '03 thru '09.	978 1 56392 768 3	
Toyota Rav4 '96 - '12	C68670	22.99	Rav4 '96 thru '12.	978 1 62092 221 7	
Toyota Sienna '98 - '10	C68680	22.99	Sienna '98 thru '10.	978 1 62092 141 8	
VW					
VW Air-Cooled '49 - '69	C70200	22.99	All models of Beetle & Karmann Ghia.	978 0 80199 073 1	
VW Air-Cooled '70 - '81	C70202	22.99	All models of Beetle, Super Beetle & Karmann Ghia.	978 0 80198 975 9	
VW New Beetle '98 - '10	C70500	22.99	VW New Beetle '98 thru '10. 1.8L, 2.0L & 2.5L gasoline engines & 1.9L TDI diesel engine '98 thru '04.	978 1 62092 062 6	
VW Golf/Jetta/GTI '99 - '05	C70403	22.99	VW Golf, GTI & Jetta 4-cyl models '99 thru '05.	978 1 56392 718 8	
VW Jetta, Rabbit, GTI '05 - '11	C70404	22.99	VW Jetta, Rabbit, GTI '05 thru '11.	978 1 56392 950 2	
VW Passat & Audi A4 '96 - '05	C70700	22.99	Passat '98 thru '05 & Audi A4 '96 thru '01.	978 1 56392 748 5	
Volvo					
Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons '70 - '89	C72300	22.99	1800, 142, 144, 145, 164, 242, 244, 245, 262, 264, 265, 740, 760, 780, DL, GL, GT, GLE, GLT & Coupe; diesel & turbo.	978 0 80198 786 1	
Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons '90 - '98	C72302	22.99	Coupe, 240, 740/760/780, 850, 940/960, C70, S70/S90 & V70/V90; including Cross-Country.	978 0 80199 095 3	
Total Service Series					
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis & Repair	C8944	22.99	Covers theory, maintenance, diagnosis & repair of all automatic transmissions & transaxles.	978 0 80198 944 5	
Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	C8794	22.99	Covers theory & step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Chevrolet V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, disassembly, reconditioning & reassembly, as well as break-in.	978 0 80198 794 6	
Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	C8793	22.99	Covers theory & step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Ford V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, disassembly, reconditioning & reassembly, as well as break-in.	978 0 80198 793 9	
Automatic Transmission Repair '80 - '84	C7891	22.99	Import Cars & Light Trucks.	978 0 80197 891 3	





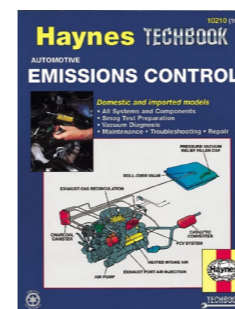
Automotive Computer Codes

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 232 9
 Book No: 10205
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



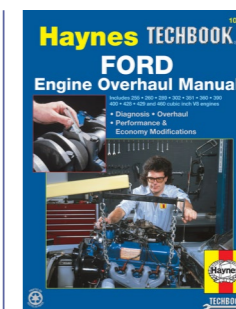
Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Manual (2nd Edition)

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 381 4
 Book No: 10425
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



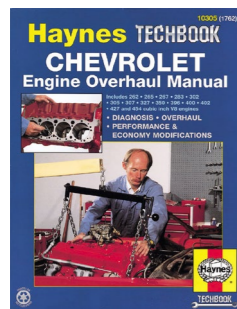
Automotive Emissions Control Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 85010 667 8
 Book No: 10210
 Haynes RRP: £16.99



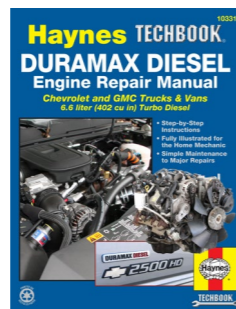
Ford Engine Overhaul Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 85010 763 7
 Book No: 10320
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



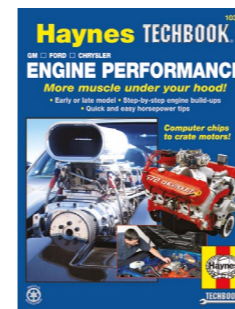
Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 762 0
 Book No: 10305
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Duramax Diesel Engine Repair Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 62092 043 5
 Book No: 10331
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



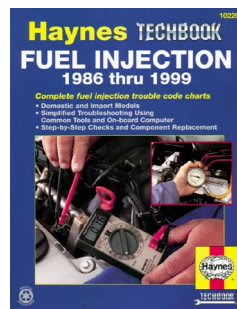
Engine Performance for GM, Ford & Chrysler Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 693 8
 Book No: 10333
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



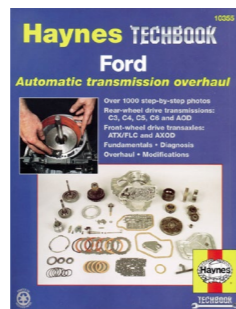
Small Engine Repair Up to 5 HPTechbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 85010 666 1
 Book No: 10340
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 99)

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 386 9
 Book No: 10220
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 424 8
 Book No: 10355
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



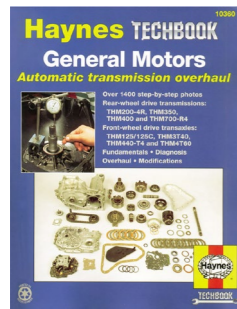
Small Engine Repair 5.5 HP through 20 HP Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 298 5
 Book No: 10341
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



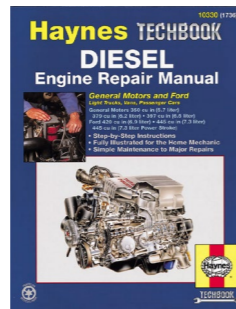
Automotive Brake Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 112 4
 Book No: 10410
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



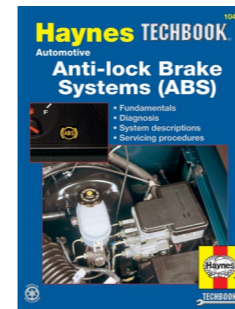
General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 423 1
 Book No: 10360
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 188 9
 Book No: 10330
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

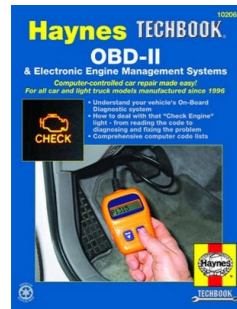


Automotive Anti-lock Brake Systems (ABS) Techbook

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 349 4
 Book No: 10411
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

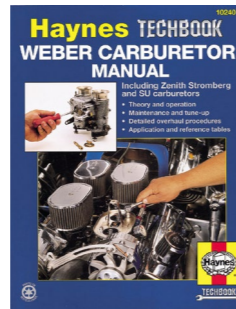
Automotive Detailing Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm Book No: 10415
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 113 1 Haynes RRP: £22.99



OBD-II (96 on) Engine Management Systems

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 612 9
 Book No: 10206
 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 157 5
 Book No: 10240
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Automotive Dictionary

Paperback, 270 x 210mm Book No: 10430
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 109 4 Haynes RRP: £22.99

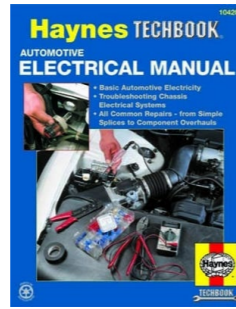
Holley Carburetor Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm Book No: 10225
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 069 1 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Automotive Body Repair and Painting Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 85010 479 7
 Book No: 10405
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

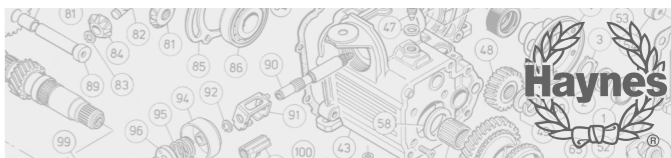


Automotive Electrical Manual

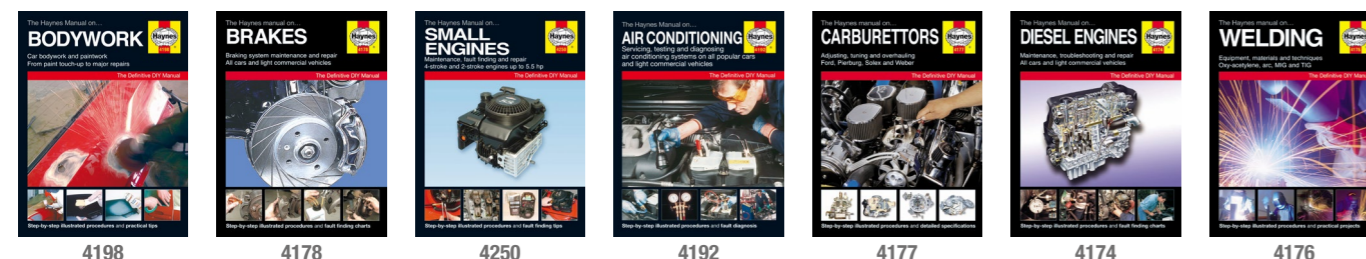
Paperback, 270 x 210mm
 ISBN: 978 1 85010 654 8
 Book No: 10420
 Haynes RRP: £22.99

Suspension, Steering and Driveline Manual

Paperback, 270 x 210mm Book No: 10345
 ISBN: 978 1 56392 293 0 Haynes RRP: £22.99



Title	No	£ ssp	Description	Spec	ISBN	Additional Info
The Haynes Manual on Bodywork	4198	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on car bodywork repair. Topics range from simple dent and scratch repair to fitting complete body panels, with some useful advice on assessing the severity of accident damage. Whether you're just starting out with some filler and a can of touch-up paint or want to become an expert with a spray gun, this book is for you.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp, 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 004 4	
The Haynes Manual on Brakes	4178	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive braking systems. Covers pad and shoe replacement on all common systems, component overhaul and ABS. Includes unique colour section showing drum brake layouts, and fault finding charts.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp, 300 b&w, 80 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 588 3	
The Haynes Manual on Small Engines	4250	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on small petrol engines (up to 5.5 hp) used in lawn mowers, rotovators, generators, compressors, pumps, mini-bikes, karts, etc. General chapters on maintenance, fault finding and repair apply to all single-cylinder air-cooled engines. Detailed chapters cover the following: • Briggs & Stratton MAX 4hp 4-stroke • Briggs & Stratton Intek/Europa OHV • Briggs & Stratton Quantum 55 'L' head • Briggs & Stratton I/C 'L' head 5 hp • Briggs & Stratton 35 Sprint/Classic 2.6 kW • Honda GXV 120 OHV • Honda GCV 135 OHC • Tecumseh 3.5 hp/Vantage 35 4-stroke • Tecumseh MV100S 2-stroke	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp, 500 b&w, 30 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 686 6	
The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems	4267	22.99	With an absolute minimum of theory and the maximum of diagnostic and repair information this manual covers how to read wiring diagrams, use test equipment, fault finding, engine starting and charging systems, alternator and starter overhaul, lighting systems, auxiliary gauges and towbar wiring.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp, 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 329 8	
Haynes Air Conditioning Manual	4192	22.99	Covers theory of operation, maintenance, fault finding and repair for automotive air conditioning applications. Ideal for the apprentice or student who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. Removal and refitting procedures for common components are included. Also covers climate control systems.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp, 400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 735 1	
The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual	4251	22.99	A guide to essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging and starting systems, batteries, instrument displays, lighting and signalling systems. Also includes engine management and emission control systems, dynamic safety systems such as traction control and ABS, and emerging technologies such as multiplex wiring.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp, 800 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 371 7	
The Haynes Manual on Engine Management	4199	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on modern petrol and diesel engine management systems. Includes detailed descriptions, fault finding procedures and step-by-step test routines using simple equipment, applicable to all systems. Also contains detailed coverage of the most popular UK models.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 336pp, 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 746 7	
The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes	4175	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive diagnostic fault codes. Covers code retrieval with and without a fault code reader. Includes fault code tables (including EOBD systems), sensor and actuator tests, maker-specific chapters and code clearing procedures. Unique colour section shows location of EOBD diagnostic plugs.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp, 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 706 1	
The Haynes Manual on Carburettors	4177	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive carburettors. Covers theory, specifications, fault diagnosis, repairs and service adjustments on the following carburettors: • Ford Motorcraft 1V and Variable Venturi (VV) • Pierburg 1B1, 1B3, 2B5, 2B6, 2B7, 2B8, 2E2 and 2E3 • Pierburg (Solex) PDSI and PIC-7 • Solex BIS, EET, PBISA, SEIA, Z1, Z10 and Z11 • Weber DARA, DFT, DFTH, DFTM, DGAV, DIR, DMTE, DMTL, DRT, DRTC, IBSH, ICEV, ICH, ICT, TL, TLA, TLDE, TLDL, TLDM, TLF, TLM & TLP	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp, 1000 b&w illustrations	978 0 85733 623 1	
The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines	4174	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive diesel engines and injection systems. Covers indirect and direct injection, including common rail and pump injector (Pumpe Düse) systems. Includes maintenance procedures, component testing and replacement, and fault finding charts.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp, 500 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 003 7	
The Haynes Manual on Welding	4176	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on welding. Covers gas, arc, MIG, TIG and plasma welding and cutting techniques. Includes theory, practical techniques, safety procedures and advice on choosing equipment. A practical project chapter shows how to use welding equipment to build a trailer.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp, 200 b&w, 80 colour illustrations	978 1 84425 176 6	



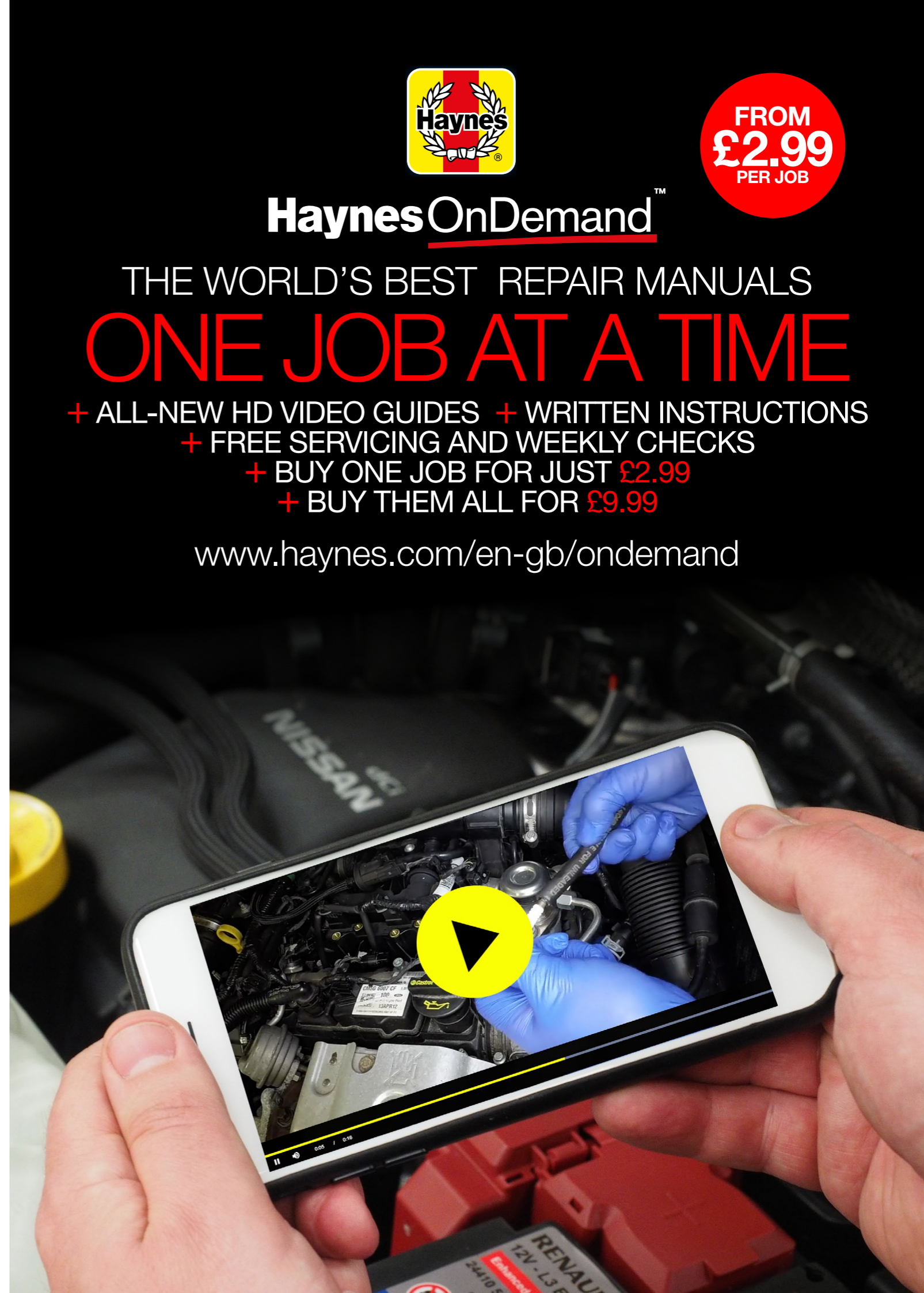
FROM
£2.99
PER JOB

HaynesOnDemand™

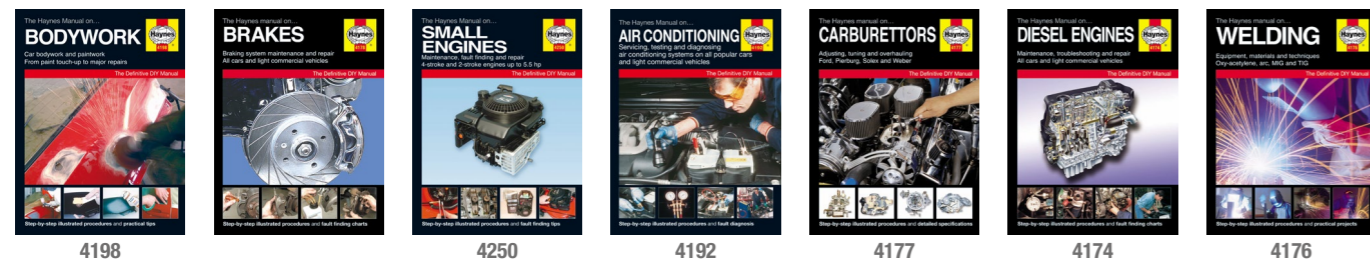
THE WORLD'S BEST REPAIR MANUALS
ONE JOB AT A TIME

+ ALL-NEW HD VIDEO GUIDES + WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS
+ FREE SERVICING AND WEEKLY CHECKS
+ BUY ONE JOB FOR JUST **£2.99**
+ BUY THEM ALL FOR **£9.99**

www.haynes.com/en-gb/ondemand



Title	No	£ ssp	Description	Spec	ISBN	Additional Info
The Haynes Manual on Bodywork	4198	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on car bodywork repair. Topics range from simple dent and scratch repair to fitting complete body panels, with some useful advice on assessing the severity of accident damage. Whether you're just starting out with some filler and a can of touch-up paint or want to become an expert with a spray gun, this book is for you.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp, 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 004 4	
The Haynes Manual on Brakes	4178	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive braking systems. Covers pad and shoe replacement on all common systems, component overhaul and ABS. Includes unique colour section showing drum brake layouts, and fault finding charts.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp, 300 b&w, 80 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 588 3	
The Haynes Manual on Small Engines	4250	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on small petrol engines (up to 5.5 hp) used in lawn mowers, rotovators, generators, compressors, pumps, mini-bikes, karts, etc. General chapters on maintenance, fault finding and repair apply to all single-cylinder air-cooled engines. Detailed chapters cover the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Briggs & Stratton MAX 4hp 4-stroke • Briggs & Stratton Intek/Europa OHV • Briggs & Stratton Quantum 55 'L' head • Briggs & Stratton 1/C 'L' head 5 hp • Briggs & Stratton 35 Sprint/Classic 2.6 kW • Honda GXV 120 OHV • Honda GCV 135 OHC • Tecumseh 3.5 hp/Vantage 35 4-stroke • Tecumseh MV100S 2-stroke 	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp, 500 b&w, 30 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 686 6	
The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems	4267	22.99	With an absolute minimum of theory and the maximum of diagnostic and repair information this manual covers how to read wiring diagrams, use test equipment, fault finding, engine starting and charging systems, alternator and starter overhaul, lighting systems, auxiliary gauges and towbar wiring.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp, 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 329 8	
Haynes Air Conditioning Manual	4192	22.99	Covers theory of operation, maintenance, fault finding and repair for automotive air conditioning applications. Ideal for the apprentice or student who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. Removal and refitting procedures for common components are included. Also covers climate control systems.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp, 400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 735 1	
The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual	4251	22.99	A guide to essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging and starting systems, batteries, instrument displays, lighting and signalling systems. Also includes engine management and emission control systems, dynamic safety systems such as traction control and ABS, and emerging technologies such as multiplex wiring.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp, 800 b&w, 50 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 371 7	
The Haynes Manual on Engine Management	4199	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on modern petrol and diesel engine management systems. Includes detailed descriptions, fault finding procedures and step-by-step test routines using simple equipment, applicable to all systems. Also contains detailed coverage of the most popular UK models.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 336pp, 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 746 7	
The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes	4175	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive diagnostic fault codes. Covers code retrieval with and without a fault code reader. Includes fault code tables (including EOBD systems), sensor and actuator tests, maker-specific chapters and code clearing procedures. Unique colour section shows location of EOBD diagnostic plugs.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp, 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 0 85733 706 1	
The Haynes Manual on Carburettors	4177	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive carburettors. Covers theory, specifications, fault diagnosis, repairs and service adjustments on the following carburettors: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ford Motorcraft 1V and Variable Venturi (VV) • Pierburg 1B1, 1B3, 2B5, 2B6, 2B7, 2B8, 2E2 and 2E3 • Pierburg (Solex) PDSI and PIC-7 • Solex BIS, EET, PBISA, SEIA, Z1, Z10 and Z11 • Weber DARA, DFT, DFTM, DFTM, DGAV, DIR, DMTE, DMTL, DRT, DRTC, IBSH, ICEV, ICH, ICT, TL, TLA, TLDE, TLDR, TLDM, TLF, TLM & TLP 	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp, 1000 b&w illustrations	978 0 85733 623 1	
The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines	4174	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on automotive diesel engines and injection systems. Covers indirect and direct injection, including common rail and pump injector (Pumpe Düse) systems. Includes maintenance procedures, component testing and replacement, and fault finding charts.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp, 500 b&w, 20 colour illustrations	978 1 78521 003 7	
The Haynes Manual on Welding	4176	22.99	The definitive DIY manual on welding. Covers gas, arc, MIG, TIG and plasma welding and cutting techniques. Includes theory, practical techniques, safety procedures and advice on choosing equipment. A practical project chapter shows how to use welding equipment to build a trailer.	Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp, 200 b&w, 80 colour illustrations	978 1 84425 176 6	



4198 4178 4250 4192 4177 4174 4176




Ford Capri Restoration Manual

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 252pp
500 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 84425 112 4
Book No: H4112
Haynes RRP: £17.99



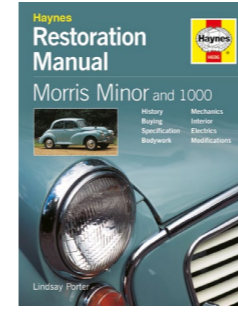
Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
1107 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 622 3
Book No: H622
Haynes RRP: £22.99




MGB Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)
by Lindsay Porter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 352pp
1400 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 607 0
Book No: H607
Haynes RRP: £22.99



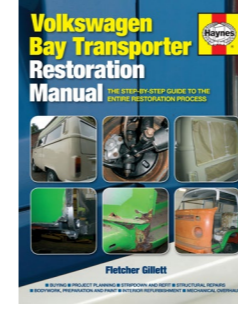
Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual
by Lindsay Porter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
850 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 696 4
Book No: H696
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Wheeler Dealers Car Restoration Manual
2003 onwards (10 car restoration projects)
by Chris Randall, with Mike Brewer and Edd China

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 798 6
Book No: H5798
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Volkswagen Bay Transporter Restoration Manual
by Fletcher Gillett

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
800 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 245 5
Book No: H5245
Haynes RRP: £30.00



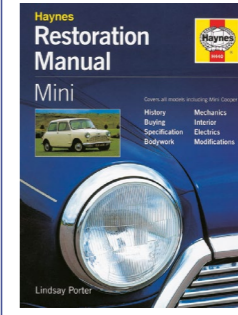
Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
900 illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 788 7
Book No: H4020
Haynes RRP: £30.00



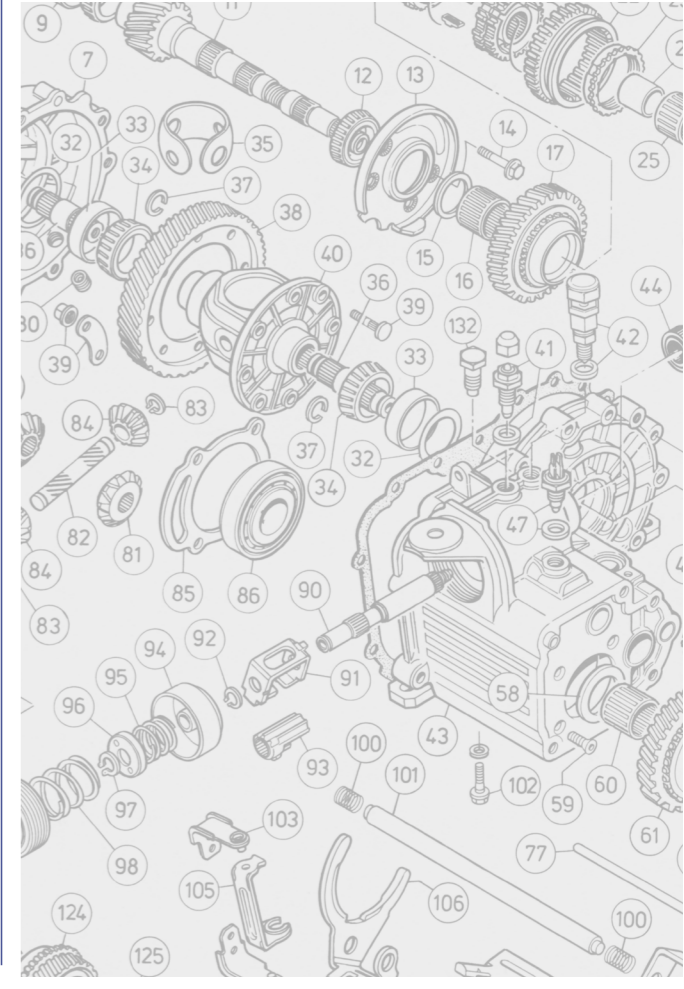
Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration Manual
Step-by-step guidance for owners and restorers
by Lindsay Porter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
150 b&w, 900 colour illustrations
ISBN: 978 0 85733 479 4
Book No: H5479
Haynes RRP: £30.00



Mini Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)
by Lindsay Porter

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
876 illustrations
ISBN: 978 1 85960 440 3
Book No: H440
Haynes RRP: £22.99



Audi	Mercedes-Benz	Skoda	Techbooks
BMW	Opel	Toyota	Other Books
Chevrolet	Peugeot	VW	
Ford	Saab	Volvo	

Klicka på tillverkarens namn för att gå till den första handboken i detta avsnitt.

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
Audi					
Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)	SV3214	Framhjulsdrivna modeller, inklusive turbo och Avant. <i>Behandlar ej Quattro eller modeller med dieselmotor.</i>	Audi 100 (okt 82 - 90) 1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226 & 2309cc. Audi 200 (feb 84 - okt 89) 2144 & 2226cc.	978 1 85960 214 0	
Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)	SV3531	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej V6 bensinmotorer eller Quattro, S4 eller S6 modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1781, 1984 och 2309cc fyr- och femcylindriga. Turbodieselmotorer: 1896 och 2460cc.	978 0 85733 878 5	
Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)	SV3717	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej S4 eller Quattro modeller, eller V6-motorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1595 och 1781cc inklusive turbo. Turbodieselmotorer: 1896cc.	978 1 78521 325 0	
BMW					
BMW 3- & 5-Serien (81 - 91)	SV3263	BMW 3- & 5-serier	3-serie (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i. <i>Behandlar ej kombi eller cabriolet. (83 - 91)</i> 1596, 1766, 1795, 1990 & 2494cc. 5-serie (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i (81 - 88) 1766, 1795, 2494, 2788 & 3430cc. 5-serie (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i (88 - 91) 1795, 1990, 2494, 2986 & 3430cc. <i>Behandlar ej diesel-, DOHC- eller V8-motorer eller modeller med fyrhjulsdraft.</i>	978 1 85960 263 8	
BMW 3-Serien bensin (98 - 06)	SV4783	BMW 3-Serie bensin	316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i, 328i & 330i (E46 modeller), sedan, kupé och kombi (Touring). <i>Behandlar ej Compact, cabriolet eller M3. Behandlar ej den nya 3-serien (E90/E91/E92) från 2005.</i> 1,8 liter (1796cc), 1,9 liter (1895cc) och 2,0 liter (1995 cc) fyrcylindriga bensinmotorer; 2,2 liter (2171cc), 2,5 liter (2494cc), 2,8 liter (2793cc) och 3,0 liter (2979 cc) sexcylindriga bensinmotorer. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller 1,6 liter bensinmotor.</i>	978 0 85733 928 7	
BMW 3-Serien (05 - 08)	SV5555	Sedan (E90) och kombi (E91) med fyr- och sexcylindriga motorer.	Bensinmotorer: 318i, 320i, 325i & 330i; 318d, 320d, 325d & 330d. 2,0 liter (1995cc), 2,5 liter (1497cc) och 3,0 liter (2996cc). Dieselmotorer: 2,0 liter (1995cc) och 3,0 liter (2993cc).	978 0 85733 555 5	
BMW 5-Serien (96 - 03)	SV4360	520i, 523i, 525i, 528i, 530i, sedan och kombi (Touring). <i>Behandlar ej 535i, 540i eller M5 med V8 bensinmotor, eller dieselmotorer. Behandlar ej heller den nya 5-serien från september 2003.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1991, 2171, 2494, 2793 & 2979cc sexcylindriga.	978 1 78521 326 7	
Chevrolet					
Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)	SV3298	Alla full-size Chevrolet & GMC Van med sexcylindrig radmotor, V6 och V8 bensinmotorer. Manuell och automatisk växellåda. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>		978 0 85733 609 5	
Ford					
Ford Escort (80 - 90)	SV3091	Framhjulsdrivna kombikupé, cabriolet, kombi, Express och andra varubilar, inklusive XR3, XR3i, RS Turbo och specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, CTX (automat), RS 1600i motorer eller ändrat modellprogram från sept. 1990.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1117, 1118, 1296, 1297, 1392 och 1597cc.	978 1 85960 091 7	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)	SV3389	Kombikupé, sedan, kombi, van och cabriolet. <i>Behandlar ej diesel-motorer, RS2000 eller Cosworth modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 och 1796cc.	978 0 85733 586 9	
Ford continued					
Ford Focus (01 - 04)	SV4607	Sedan, kombikupé och kombi med bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, RS, ST170 eller C-Max modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1388, 1596, 1796 och 1988cc.	978 1 84425 607 5	
Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)	SV3353	Sedan, kombikupé och kombi med fyrcylindriga och V6 bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, fyrhjulsdraft eller ST200 modeller.</i>	1597, 1796 och 1988cc fyrcylindriga motorer och 2544cc V6-motorer.	978 1 85960 793 0	
Ford Mondeo (00 - 07)	SV4919	Ford Mondeo modeller med bensinmotorer.	Bensinmotorer: 1,8 liter (1798cc), 2,0 liter (1999cc), 2,5 liter (2495/2499/2544cc) och 3,0 liter (2967cc) <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>	978 0 85733 880 8	
Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)	SV3039	Sedan, kombi och kombikupé. <i>Behandlar ej fyrhjulsdrivna modeller, dieselmotorer eller 24v (Cosworth) modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1796, 1993, 1998, 2394, 2792 och 2933cc.	978 1 85960 039 9	
Ford Sierra (82 - 93)	SV3038	Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och P100 pick-up, inklusive specialmodeller, med fyrcylindriga SOHC, DOHC & CVH bensinmotorer, tvåhjulsdraft. <i>Behandlar ej V6- eller dieselmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdraft eller RS Cosworth modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1294, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1769, 1796, 1993 och 1998cc.	978 1 85960 038 2	
Mercedes-Benz					
Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)	SV3299	Bakhjulsdrivna modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga bensinmotorer, och fyr-, fem- och sexcylindriga dieselmotorer. 200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej cabriolet eller Limousinmodeller, ej heller E-klass efter aug 1993. Behandlar ej fyrcylindriga 16-ventilers eller 8-cylindriga bensinmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1996, 2298, 2597, 2799, 2962 & 3199cc. Turbodieselmotorer: 1997, 2497 & 2996cc diesel- och.	978 0 85733 653 8	
Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)	SV3391	Sedan. <i>Behandlar ej 2.3-16 eller 2.5-16 modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1797, 1996, 2298 & 2597cc. Turbodieselmotorer: 1997 & 2497cc diesel-och.	978 1 85960 391 8	
Opel					
Opel Astra (91 - 98)	SV3715	Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och van, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar huvudsakliga mekaniska funktioner på cabrioletmodellen från och med 1993 (ej sufflertmekanism, demontering/montering av fönster etc.) Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1389, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc (SOHC och DOHC).	978 1 85960 715 2	
Opel Astra & Zafira (98 - 04)	SV4912	Astra & Zafira modeller med bensinmotorer. <i>Behandlar ej Coupe eller Cabriolet modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1389, 1598, 1796, 1998 och 2198cc. <i>Behandlar ej 1,6 liter 'Twinport' eller 2,0 liter turbo motorer.</i>	978 0 85733 947 8	
Opel Kadett (84 - 91)	SV3069	Inklusive vissa specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>	1196, 1297, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc.	978 1 85960 069 6	
Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)	SV3262	Omega, modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga. Senator, modeller med sexcylindriga.	Omega Bensinmotorer (86 - 94): 1796, 1998, 2594 & 2969cc. Senator Bensinmotorer (87 - 94): 2490, 2594 & 2969cc. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>	978 1 85960 262 1	
Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	SV3592	Sedan, kombikupé och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej 2498cc V6 bensinmotor, 'Super Touring' eller GSi modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1598, 1798 och 1998cc. Turbodieselmotorer: 1686 och 1994cc.	978 0 85733 598 2	
Peugeot					
Peugeot 307 (01 - 07)	SV4809	Kombikupé och kombi/SW, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej 307CC eller Coupé.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1360, 1587 & 1997cc. Turbodieselmotorer: 1398, 1560 & 1997cc.	978 1 84425 809 3	
Saab					
Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)	SV3037	Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive turbo och specialserier. <i>Behandlar ej cabrioletversionens sufflertmekanism.</i>	1985cc 8-ventilers och 16-ventilers motorer.	978 1 85960 037 5	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
Saab 900 (okt 93 - 98)	SV3532	Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej cabrioletversionens sufflettmekanism. Behandlar ej 2.5 liter V6-modeller eller 'Sensoonic' kopplingslös växellåda.</i>	1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga motorer, inklusive turbo.	978 0 85733 745 0	
Saab 9000 (85 - 98)	SV3072	Modeller med fyrcylindrig motor, inklusive vissa specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej V6-motorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1985 och 2290cc.	978 1 85960 783 1	
Saab continued					
Saab 9-3 (98 - 02)	SV4615	Modeller med bensin- och dieselmotorer.	Bensinmotorer: 1985 och 2290cc. Dieselmotorer: 2171cc.	978 0 85733 962 1	
Saab 9-3 (02 - 07)	SV4756	Saab 9-3 kombi, coupé (sept 2002 - sept 2007) och cabriolet (sept 2003 - sept 2007). <i>Behandlar ej den nya 9-3 serien som introduceras i september 2007. Behandlar ej 1,8 eller 2,8 liter bensinmotorer, eller 2,2 liter dieselmotorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 2,0 liter (1998cc) turbo. Turbodieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1910cc).	978 1 78521 327 4	
Saab 9-3 (07 - 11)	SV5575	Saab 9-3 sedan, kombi och cabriolet.	Bensinmotorer: 2,0 liter (1998cc). Dieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1910cc). <i>Behandlar ej 1,8 liter eller 2,8 liter bensinmotorer</i>	978 0 85733 575 3	
Saab 9-5 (97 - 05)	SV4171	Modeller med fyrcylindrig bensinmotor, inklusive Aero. <i>Behandlar ej V6-motorer.</i>	1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga motorer.	978 0 85733 944 7	
Saab 9-5 (05 - 10)	SV4914	Modeller med fyrcylindrig bensin- och diesel-motorer, inklusive specialmodeller.	Bensinmotorer: 2,0 liter (1985cc) och 2,3 liter (2290cc). Dieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1910cc).	978 1 78521 271 0	
Skoda					
Skoda Fabia (00 - 06)	SV4789	Sedan, kupé och kombi, inklusive vRS och specialmodeller.	Bensinmotorer: 1,2 liter (1198cc) och 1,4 liter (1390 & 1397cc). Dieselmotorer: 1,4 liter (1422cc) och 1,9 liter (1896cc), inklusive turbo. <i>Behandlar ej 1,0 liter eller 2,0 liter bensinmotorer.</i>	978 0 85733 905 8	
Skoda Octavia (98 - 04)	SV4387	Sedan och kombi med bensin- eller dieselmotorer, inklusive RS och specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej FSi, 4x4, Tiptronic växellåda eller 1397cc 8-ventilers motor.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1390, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc, inklusive turbo. Dieselmotorer: 1896cc SDi, TD och TDi.	978 0 85733 945 4	
Toyota					
Toyota Corolla (Juli 97 - Feb 02)	SV4738	Sedan, kombikupé, sportkupé och kombi, inklusive specialutgåvor/begränsade utgåvor. <i>Behandlar ej 1,8 liter (1762cc) bensinmotorer, dieselmotorer eller fyrhjulsdrivna. Behandlar inte den nya Toyota Corolla-serien som introduceras i januari 2002.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1,3 liter (1332cc), 1,4 liter (1398cc) och 1,6 liter (1587 och 1598cc).	978 1 84425 738 6	
VW					
VW Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)	SV3036	Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller cabriolet.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1043, 1272, 1595 och 1781cc.	978 0 85733 960 7	
VW Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)	SV3244	VW Golf & Vento framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensin- eller dieselmotor, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar huvudparten av cabrioletversionens mekaniska funktioner. Behandlar ej 2792cc VR6 motorer eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1390, 1391, 1398, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc (inkl DOHC). Dieselmotorer: 1896cc, inklusive turbo.	978 0 85733 877 8	
VW Golf IV & Bora (98 - 03)	SV3781	Golf 'Mk IV' kombi och kombikupé, Bora sedan, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar inte 2.3 liter V5 bensinmotor, fyrhjulsdrivna modeller eller cabriolet. Behandlar inte den nya VW Golf-serien (MkV) som introduceras i 2004.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1.4 liter (1390cc), 1.6 liter (1595cc), 1.8 liter (1781cc) och 2.0 liter. Dieselmotorer: 1.9 liter (1896cc) inklusive turbo och PD.	978 1 78521 280 2	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
VW Passat (88 - 96)	SV3393	Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensin- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej Syncro modeller, 16-ventilmotorer, 2792cc VR6 motor eller 1.6 liters dieselmotorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1781 och 1984cc SOHC. Turbodieselmotorer: 1896cc (TD och Tdi).	978 1 85960 393 2	
VW Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)	SV3943	Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensin- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej V5 bensinmotor, V6 bensin- eller dieselmotorer eller Syncro/4-Motion modeller.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1595 och 1781cc, inklusive turbo. Turbodieselmotorer: 1896cc.	978 0 85733 943 0	
VW continued					
VW Passat (dec 00 - maj 05)	SV4764	VW Passat sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensin- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller.	Bensinmotorer: 1,8 liter (1781cc) och 2,0 liter (1984cc). Turbodieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1896cc). <i>Behandlar inte V5 bensinmotor, V6 eller W8 bensin- eller dieselmotorer, 'Tiptronic' växellåda eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller. Behandlar inte den nya VW Passat-serien som introduceras i juni 2005.</i>	978 1 78521 320 5	
VW Transporter (82 - 90)	SV3392	Van, pick-up och minibuss (Caravelle), med vattenkyld bensinmotor monterad bak i bilen. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller Syncro modeller, ej heller utrustning anpassad för husbil eller andra specialändamål.</i>	1913 och 2109cc.	978 1 85960 392 5	
Volvo					
Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)	SV3034	Inklusive vissa specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej diesel eller stötstångsmodeller.</i>	1986, 2127 och 2316cc motorer.	978 1 78521 279 6	
Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	SV3041	<i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller modeller konverterade för gasdrift.</i>	1397, 1721 och 1986cc motorer.	978 0 85733 713 9	
Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)	SV3066	Sedan, kombikupé, och Coupe med bensinmotor, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller CVT automatväxellåda.</i>	1596, 1721, 1794 och 1998cc.	978 1 85960 790 9	
Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)	SV3035	Volvo 740 och 760 med bensinmotorer, inklusive 2.3 liter 16-ventilmotor med dubbla överliggande kamaxlar, turbo och vissa specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.</i>	1986, 2316 och 2849cc.	978 1 78521 338 0	
Volvo 850 (92 - 96)	SV3213	Sedan och kombi, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej modellerna T-Gul och T-Röd, eller dieselmotorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1984, 2319 och 2435cc.	978 1 78521 339 7	
Volvo 940 (91 - 98)	SV3208	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej 16-ventilers bensinmotorer (B204/B234) eller dieselmotorer.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1986 och 2316cc 8-ventils.	978 0 85733 961 4	
Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)	SV3585	Sedan och kombi med bensinmotorer, inklusive turbo- och GDI- modeller, T4 och specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej diesel eller bi-fuel modeller, eller den nya S40/V50 serien som introducerades i mars 2004.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1588, 1731, 1783, 1834, 1855 och 1948cc.	978 1 78521 292 5	
Volvo S40 & V50 (08 - 11)	SV5698	S40 sedan och V50 kombi.	Turbodieselmotorer: 1,6 liter (1560cc), 2,0 liter (1984cc & 1998cc) & 2,4 liter (2400cc) 4-cyl & 5-cyl. <i>Behandlar ej bensinmotorer eller Powershift växellåda.</i>	978 0 85733 698 9	
Volvo S40 & V50 (Mars 04 - Juni 07)	SV4757	Volvo S40 sedan och V50 kombi, inklusive specialmodeller.	Bensinmotorer: 1,8 liter (1798cc), 2,0 liter (1989cc) och 2,4 liter (2435cc). Turbodieselmotorer: 2,0 liter (1998cc). <i>Behandlar ej 1,6 liter bensinmotor, 1,6 liter dieselmotor, 2,4 liter dieselmotor eller 2,5 liter bensinmotor. Behandlar ej T5, "Classic" eller AWD - modeller, eller nya serien från juli 2007.</i>	978 1 78521 350 2	
Volvo S60 (00 - 09)	SV4794	S60 sedan, inklusive specialmodeller.	Bensinmotorer: 2,0 liter (1984cc), 2,3 liter (2319cc), 2,4 liter (2401 & 2435cc) och 2,5 liter (2521cc). Dieselmotorer: 2,4 liter (2401cc). <i>Behandlar ej 4-hjulsdrift, S60R eller bi-fuel modeller.</i>	978 0 85733 946 1	
Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)	SV3590	Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. <i>Behandlar ej 4-hjulsdrift, dieselmotorer eller Bi-fuel.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1984, 2319 och 2435cc.	978 0 85733 942 3	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 07)	SV4370	Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensinmotorer och 2.4 liter dieselmotorer. <i>Behandlar ej 2.5 liter dieselmotorer, V6-motorer, V70R, 4-hjulsdrift eller Bi-fuel.</i>	Bensinmotorer: 1984, 2319, 2401, 2435 och 2521cc. Dieselmotorer: 2400 och 2401cc.	978 0 85733 879 2	
Volvo V70 diesel (07 - 12)	SV5574	V70 modeller med dieselmotorer.	Dieselmotorer: 1,6 liter (1560cc), 2,0 liter (1998cc & 1984cc) & 2,4 liter (2400cc) fyr- och fem-cylindriga dieselmotorer. <i>Behandlar ej 2,4 liter dieselmotor med dubbel turbo, modeller med bensinmotorer, "FlexiFuel"-modeller eller bilar med AWD eller växellådan "Powershift".</i>	978 0 85733 351 9	
Volvo continued					
Volvo XC60 & XC90 (03 - 12)	SV5697	Kombi.	Turbodieselmotorer: 2,0 liter (1984cc) & 2,4 liter (2400cc & 2401cc). <i>Behandlar inte bensinmotorer.</i>	978 0 85733 697 2	
Techbooks					
Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system	SV3361	Guide till den väsentliga teorin och tillämpningen av alla bilars elektriska och elektroniska system. Inkluderar laddningssystem, startmotorer, batterier, mätare och displays, belysning, signalering och tändsystem.		978 0 85733 754 2	
Bilens felkodssystem: Handbok för avläsning och diagnostik	SV3534	Innehåller tabeller med diagnostiska felkoder relaterade till motorstyrningssystem, samt information som hjälper användaren att avläsa koderna (ibland med improviserade medel, men med hjälp av en felkodsläsare där så behövs).		978 0 85733 597 5	
Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok	SV3533	Täcker följande märken och modeller: Austin/Rover Maestro och Montego; Citroën AX, BX, C15, Visa, ZX och Xantia; Fiat Punto; Ford Escort, Fiesta, Mondeo, Orion och Transit; Land Rover Defender, Discovery, IIA- och III-serierna, 90 och 110; Mercedes-Benz 123- och 124-serierna; Peugeot 106, 205, 305, 306, 309 och 405; Renault Clio, Espace, Laguna och 19; Opel Astra, Ascona, Corsa, Combo, Kadett och Vectra; Volkswagen Golf och Vento.		978 0 85733 692 7	
Other Books					
Cykelboken (6:e utgåvan)	H5226	Bästsäljaren Cykelboken innehåller värdefulla steg-för-steg-tips för allting som rör cykelunderhåll och denna upplaga är uppdaterad, så att den innehåller de senaste nyheterna. Fullproppad med över 1000 färgbilder är denna handbok den ledande på marknaden och en viktig del av cyklistens utrustning. Med hjälp av Haynes Cykelboken och lite händighet kan cyklister klara av vanligt underhåll, reparationer och till och med en större översyn. Nya avsnitt innehåller: • Ett nytt kapitel om drivsystem • Utökad täckning av skivbromsar • Ställa in en fjädrad cykel • Renovering av fjädrande framgaffel • Byte av styrhuvud • Byte av hjulfälg • BMX cyklar – bromsar och vevar • Felsökning – vanliga problem med förslag orsaker och åtgärder		978 0 85733 226 4	
Haynes Reparationshandbok för små motorer	SV4274	av Martynn Randall Den kompletta reparationshandboken för små bensinmotorer (upp till 5,5 hk) som används i gräsklippare, jordfräsar, generatorer, kompressorer, pumpar, minibikes, gokarts etc. Allmänna kapitel om underhåll, felsökning och reparationer täcker alla encylindriga, luftkylda motorer. Mer ingående kapitel behandlar följande: • Briggs & Stratton MAX 4 hk 4-taktsmotor • Briggs & Stratton Intek/Europa OHV • Briggs & Stratton Quantum 55 "L head" (sidventil) • Briggs & Stratton I/C "L head" 5 hk • Briggs & Stratton 35 Sprint/Classic 2,6 kW • Honda GXV 120 OHV • Honda GCV 135 OHC • Tecumseh 3,5 hk/Vantage 35 4-taktsmotor • Tecumseh MV100S 2-taktsmotor.		978 0 85733 685 9	
Spanish Car Service & Repair Manuals					
Chevrolet					
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	99040	Camionetas (67 - 87). Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy (67 - 91). No incluye motor diesel o GMC 305 cu.in. Información del motor de gasolina V6.		978 1 56392 124 7	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 98)	99041	Camionetas (88 - 98). Suburban (92 - 98). Blazer & Jimmy (92 - 94). Tahoe & Yukon (95 - 98). No incluye información específica de los modelos de motores diesel.		978 1 56392 435 4	
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	99042	Modelos de motores de gasolina de 6 cilindros en línea, 4.3L V6 y V8. No incluye información específica para motores diesel o 454.		978 1 56392 177 3	
Chevrolet continued					
Chevrolet S-10 Camionetas (94 - 04)	99043	S-10 y GMC Sonoma (94-04). Blazer y GMC Jimmy (95-04). GMC Envoy (98-01). Oldsmobile Bravada (96-01). Isuzu Hombre (96-00). No cubre los modelos Chevrolet Colorado o GMC Canyon.		978 1 56392 858 1	
Chevrolet & GMC Camionetas (99 - 07)	99048	Chevrolet Silverado, GMC Sierra y Sierra Denali (1999 al 2006 y modelos clásicos de 2007), Chevrolet Suburban y Tahoe, GMC Yukon, Yukon XL y Yukon Denali (2000 al 2006), Chevrolet Avalanche (2002 al 2006). Versiones con tracción endos ruedas y doble tracción. (No incluye C/K Classic 1999 y 2000, Sierra Classic 1999 y 2000 ni información específica sobre modelos con motor diesel, modelos de motores 8.1L, modelos con GNC, híbridos, ni modelos con dirección en las ruedas traseras o información sobre modelos para trabajos pesados).		978 1 56392 918 2	
Dodge					
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	99055	Camionetas Cerradas-pequeñas. No incluye información específica de los modelos 4WD.		978 1 56392 178 0	
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country (96 - 02)	99056	Camionetas Cerradas-pequeñas Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager y Chrysler Town & Country, 1996 al 2002. No incluye información específica para los modelos con tracción total permanente (AWD) y modelos de combustible alternativo Manual de Reparación Cada.		978 1 62092 162 3	
Dodge y Plymouth Neon (00 -05)	99059	Dodge y Plymouth Neon 2000 - 2005. No incluye información específica para los modelos SRT-4.		978 1 62092 163 0	
Dodge Camionetas (94 - 02)	99060	1500 modelos 1994 al 2001. 2500/3500 modelos 1994 al 2002. Tracción en dos ruedas y doble tracción. Motores de gasolina V6, V8 y V10. Motor turbo diesel Cummins.		978 0 62092 017 6	
Ford					
Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	99075	Modelos grandes F100 al F350. No incluye información específica de los motores diesel o Super Duty.		978 1 56392 138 4	
Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	99077	Motores de 6 cilindros en línea y V8. No incluye información específica de los modelos de motores diesel.		978 1 56392 205 3	
Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	99088	Ford: Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero, LTD II (75 - 86), LTD (83 - 86), Thunderbird (75 - 82). Mercury: Montego, Comet (75 - 86), Cougar (75 - 82), Marquis (83 - 86). Lincoln: Versailles (77 - 80).		978 1 56392 182 7	
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	99091	No incluye información para los SHO, o información para los modelos con combustible variable.		978 1 56392 248 0	
Ford F-150 (97 al 03) & Expedition (97 - 09)	99076	Ford F-150 (97-03). Expedition (97-09), F-250 (97-99). F-150 Heritage (04). Lincoln navigator (98-09). No incluye modelos de motores diesel, F-250 HD, Super Duty, F-350 o información específica sobre Lightning o modelos sobrealimentados.		978 1 56392 889 5	
Ford Explorer (91 - 01)	99070	Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo & Mercury Mountaineer 1999-01; Explorer Sport thru 2003; Explorer Sport Trac thru 2005		978 1 62092 118 0	
Ford Camionetas Ranger (93 - 10) y Mazda Camionetas B-serie (94 - 09)	99089	Ford Ranger (1993 al 2010) y Mazda B2300, B2500, B3000, y B4000 (1994 al 2009).		978 1 56392 919 9	
Ford Windstar y Freestar (95 - 07)	99093	Todos los modelos Ford Windstar 1995 al 2003, Todos los modelos Ford Freestar y Mercury, Monterey - 2004 al 2007		978 1 62092 164 7	
General Motors					
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	99095	Tracción en las ruedas traseras 3.8L V6, 4.1L V6, 4.3L V6 y todos los motores V8 de gasolina. No incluye diesel ni información relacionada con modelos con tracción delantera o modelos turboalimentados.		978 1 56392 179 7	

Title	No	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN	Additional Info
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (70 - 88)	99100	Buick: Regal, Regal Limited, Regal Sport Coupe, Century, Century Custom, Century Limited, Century Sport Coupe, Century Special y Century Wagon. Chevrolet: Monte Carlo, Chevelle, Malibu, Malibu Classic, Nomad, 300 Deluxe, Concours, Laguna, Laguna Type S3 y El Camino. Oldsmobile: Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme y F85. Pontiac: Le Mans, Le Mans Sport, Tempest, Grand Prix, GTO y Grand Am. <i>No incluye motores diesel o información relacionada para los modelos con tracción en las ruedas delanteras.</i>		978 1 56392 180 3	
General Motors continued					
General Motors Chevrolet Cavalier y Pontiac Sunfire (95 - 05)	99096	Chevrolet Cavalier y Pontiac Sunfire 1995 al 2005		978 1 62092 165 4	
Jeep					
Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche (84 - 00)	99106	Jeep: Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche. <i>No incluye información para Grand Wagoneer o los motores diesel.</i>		978 1 56392 492 7	
Jeep Grand Cherokee (93 - 04)	99107	Todos los modelos Jeep Grand Cherokee.		978 1 62092 016 9	
Nissan					
Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	99110	Todos los modelos con 2WD y 4WD con motores de gasolina. <i>No incluye información para los motores diesel. Pick-ups (80 - 96). Pathfinder (87 - 95).</i>		978 1 56392 253 4	
Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	99118	Todos los modelos con motores de gasolina. Sentra (82 - 94). Tsuru (91 - 96). <i>No incluye información específica de los modelos diesel, 4WD, Pulsar o NX.</i>		978 1 56392 235 0	
Toyota					
Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	99125	Todos los modelos compactos con motores de gasolina. <i>No incluye información para los motores diesel o T-100.</i>		978 1 56392 159 9	
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia (07 - 14)	92179	All 2WD and 4WD, Toyota Tundra 2007 thru 2014, Sequoia 2008 thru 2014		978 1 62092 186 9	
TechBooks					
Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura	98903			978 1 56392 238 1	
Manual de Carburador Modelos Holley & Rochester	98904			978 1 56392 332 6	
Manual de reacondicionamiento del motor Chevrolet	98920	Motors V8 de 262, 265, 267, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350, 396, 400, 402, 424 y 454 in ³ .		978 1 62092 020 6	
Manual de reparación del motor diesel GM y Ford	98935	General Motors 350 in ³ (5.7 litros), 379 in ³ y 397 in ³ (6.5 litros). Ford 420 in ³ (6.9 litros) y 445 in ³ (7.3 litros).		978 1 62092 021 3	
Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	98905			978 1 56392 224 4	
Haynes Techbook para la OBD-II	98906	Sistemas de control electrónico del motor para todos los modelos de autos y camionetas medianas fabricadas desde 1996.		978 1 56392 917 5	
Manual de Frenos Automotriz	98910			978 1 56392 175 9	
Electricidad Automotriz	98913	Identificación y resolución de problemas de los sistemas eléctricos del chasis. Todos las reparaciones comunes - de empalmes sencillos a reconstrucciones de componentes.		978 1 56392 342 5	
Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	98915	Tabla completa de los códigos de problemas para el sistema de inyección de combustible.		978 1 56392 420 0	
Reacondicionamiento la transmisión automática de Ford	98955	Transmisiones de tracción trasera: C3, C4, C5, C6 y AOD. Transejes de tracción delantera: ATX/FLC y AXOD.		978 1 62092 019 0	
Reacondicionamiento la transmisión automática de General Motors	98960	Transmisiones de tracción trasera: THM200-4R, THM350, THM400 y THM700-R4. Transejes de tracción delantera: THM125/125C, THM3T40, THM440-T4 y THM4T60.		978 1 62092 018 3	
Japanese Car Service & Repair Manuals					
For all enquiries and orders please contact: MIKI-PRESS, 1-30 Jimbo-cho, Kanda, Chiyodaku, Tokyo 101-0051, Japan.					
Tel: 03-3295-5398 Fax: 03-3291-4418 http://www.mikipress.com					



Haynes

shows you how

Haynes Publishing

Sparkford, Yeovil, Somerset, BA22 7JJ, UK

Telephone: +44 (0)1963 440635

Email: sales@haynes.co.uk

Website: www.haynes.com

